LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

#### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

# PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr. A. Rami Reddy

Course Name & Code	: Numerical Methods & Integral Calculs&20FE10	)
L-T-P Structure	: 2-1 -0	Credits:3
Program/Sem/Sec	: II B.Tech/III sem/B	<b>A.Y.:</b> 2022 - 23

**PREREQUISITE: Nil** 

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs)**: The main objective of this course is to enable the students learn Numerical Techniques for solving the equations and apply interpolation techniques. They will also learn about the Fourier analysis of single valued functions, Multiple Integrals in different coordinate systems and Vector differentiation.

CO1	Estimate the best fit polynomial for the given tabulated data using							
CO1	Interpolation.(Understand – L2)							
CO2	Apply numerical techniques in solving of equations and evaluation of integrals. (Apply							
	– L3)							
CO3	Discriminate among Cartesian, Polar and Spherical coordinates in multiple integrals and							
003	their respective applications to areas and volumes. (Apply – L3)							
CO4	Generate the single valued functions in the form of Fourier series and obtain Fourier							
C04	series representation of periodic function. (Apply – L3)							
CO5	Evaluate the directional derivative, divergence and angular velocity of a vector function.							
05	(Apply – L3)							

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
CO2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
CO3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
CO4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
CO5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
<b>1</b> - Low <b>2</b> - Medium			ium			3	- High								

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- **T1** Dr. B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 42<sup>nd</sup>Edition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2012.
- **T2** Dr. B. V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, TMH, New Delhi, 2010.
- **T3** S. S. Sastry, "*Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis*" 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2012.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** M. D. Greenberg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 2nd Edition, TMH Publications, New Delhi, 2011.
- R2 Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 8th Edition, John Wiley & sons, New

Delhi, 2011.

**R3** W.E. Boyce and R. C. Diprima, "Elementary Differential Equations", 7th Edition, John Wiley & sons, New Delhi,2011.

# PART-B

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

#### **UNIT-I: Interpolation And Finite Differences**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to the course, Course Outcomes	1	13/09/22		TLM1	
2.	Introduction to UNIT I	1	14/09/22		TLM2	
3.	Forward Differences	1	16/09/22		TLM1	
4.	Backward differences	1	17/09/22		TLM1	
5.	Central Differences	1	20/09/22		TLM1	
6.	Symbolic relations and separation of symbols	1	21/09/22		TLM1	
7.	Symbolic relations and separation of symbols	1	23/09/22		TLM1	
8.	Newton's forward formulae for interpolation	1	24/09/22		TLM1	
9.	Newton's backward formulae for interpolation	1	27/09/22		TLM1	
10.	Related Problems	1	28/09/22			
11.	Lagrange's Interpolation	1	30/09/22		TLM1	
12.	TUTORIAL I	1	01/10/22		TLM1	
13.	Lagrange's Interpolation	1	07/10/22		TLM3	
No.	of classes required to complete	No. of clas	sses takei	1:		

#### **UNIT-II: Numerical solutions of Equations and Numerical Integration**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
14.	Introduction to UNIT II	1	08/10/22		TLM2	
15.	Algebraic and Transcendental Equations	1	11/10/22		TLM1	
16.	False Position method	1	12/10/22		TLM1	
17.	False Position method	1	14/10/22		TLM1	
18.	Newton- Raphson Method in one variable	1	15/10/22		TLM1	
19.	Newton- Raphson Method applications	1	18/10/22		TLM1	
20.	Tutorial II	1	19/10/22		TLM3	
21.	Related Problems		21/10/22			
22.	Trapezoidal rule	1	22/10/22		TLM1	
23.	Simpson's 1/3 Rule, Simpson's 3/8 Rule	1	25/10/22		TLM1	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 10 No. of classes taken:						

#### **UNIT-III: Multiple Integrals**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
24.	Introduction to Unit-III	1	26/10/22		TLM2	
25.	Double Integrals -Cartesian coordinates	1	28/10/22		TLM1	

26.	Applications to Double integrals (Content Beyond the syllabus)	1	29/10/22	TLM2
27.	Triple Integrals - Cartesian coordinates	1	01/11/22	TLM1
28.	Triple Integrals - Cartesian coordinates	1	02/11/22	TLM1
29.	Triple Integrals - Polar coordinates	1	04/11/22	TLM1
30.	TUTORIAL - III	1	05/11/22	TLM3
31.	Triple Integrals - Spherical coordinates	1	15/11/22	TLM 1
32.	Change of order of Integration	1	16/11/22	TLM1
33.	Change of order of Integration	1	18/11/22	TLM1
34.	Change of order of Integration	1	19/11/22	TLM1
	No. of classes required to comp	'-III: 10	No. of classes taken:	

#### **UNIT-IV: Fourier Series**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
35.	Introduction to UNIT IV	1	22/11/22		TLM1	
36.	Determination of Fourier coefficients, Even and Odd Functions	1	23/11/22		TLM1	
37.	Fourier Series in the [0,2pi]	1	25/11/22		TLM1	
38.	Fourier Series in the [0,2pi]	1	26/11/22		TLM1	
39.	Fourier Series in an arbitrary interval	1	29/11/22		TLM1	
40.	Problems	1	30/11/22		TLM1	
41.	Fourier Series in an arbitrary interval	1	02/12/22		TLM1	
42.	TUTORIAL IV	1	03/12/22		TLM3	
43.	Fourier series in an arbitrary interval odd and even functions		06/12/22		TLM1	
44.	Half-range Sine and Cosine series	1	07/12/22		TLM1	
45.	Half-range Sine and Cosine series	1	09/12/22		TLM1	
No.	of classes required to complete	No. of clas	ses taker	<b>1</b> :		

### **UNIT-V: Vector Differentiation**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
46.	Introduction to UNIT V	1	13/12/22		TLM1	
47.	Vector Differentiation	1	14/12/22		TLM1	
48.	Gradient	1	16/12/22		TLM1	
49.	Directional Derivative	1	17/12/22		TLM1	
50.	Directional Derivative	1	20/12/22		TLM1	
51.	Divergence	1	21/12/22		TLM3	
52.	Curl	1	23/12/22		TLM1	
53.	TUTORIAL V	1	24/12/22		TLM1	
54.	Solenoidal fields, Irrotational fields, potential surfaces	1	27/12/22		TLM1	
55.	Laplacian, second order operators	1	28/12/22		TLM 1	
56.	Properties	1	30/12/22		TLM1	
57.	Content beyond the syllabus		31/12/22			
No. o	f classes required to complet	12	No. of clas	sses taker	1:	

Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)					
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)					
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project					

# PART-C

# EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

#### PART-D

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
PO 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
PO 3	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with
100	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal and
	environmental considerations.
<b>DO</b> 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations.
PO 6	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
PUO	the professional engineering practice.
	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering
PO 7	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need
107	for sustainable development.
	<b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
PO 8	norms of the engineering practice.
<b>DO 0</b>	<b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader
PO 9	in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
DO 10	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
PO 10	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receive
	clear instructions.
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
1012	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. A. Rami Reddy	Dr. K. R. Kavitha	Dr. A. Rami Reddy	Dr. A. Rami Reddy
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to INTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

#### **DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

# **PART-A**

Name of Course Instructor: O.VENKATA SIVA **Course Name & Code L-T-P Structure Program/Sem/Sec** 

: DATA STRUCTURES & 20CS03 : 3-0-0 : B.Tech. /III/A-sec

Credits: 3 A.Y.: 2021-22

#### **PREREOUISITE:** Programming Language

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**

The objective of the course is to make students familiar with writing algorithms to implement different data structures like stacks, queues, trees and graphs, and various sorting techniques.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

000101	2 OUTCOMED (COS). It the end of the course, student will be able to
CO1	Write the algorithms for various operations on list using arrays and linked list and analyze the time complexity of its operations. (Understand - L2)
CO2	Apply linear data structures like stack and queue in problem solving.(Apply - L3)
CO3	Demonstrate various sorting techniques and compare their computational complexities in terms of space and time.(Understand - L2)
CO4	Write the algorithms for various operations on binary trees, binary search trees and AVL trees.( <b>Understand - L2</b> )
CO5	Demonstrate graph traversal techniques and hashing techniques.(Understand - L2)

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2											3		
CO2	3	1											3		
CO3	3	2											2		
CO4	3	1											3		
CO5	3	1											1		
<b>1</b> - Low <b>2</b> –Medium				3	- High										

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C", Pearson Education, **T1**
- 2nd edition [1,2,3 units].
- **T2** ReemaThareja, Data Structures using c, Oxford Publications [3,4,5].

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- Langson, Augenstein & Tenenbaum, 'Data Structures using C and C++', 2nd Ed, PHI. **R1**
- **R2** RobertL.Kruse, Leung and Tando, 'Data Structures and Program Design in C', 2ndedition, PHI.

# PART-B

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

#### UNIT-I:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Data Structures	1	13-09-2022		TLM1	
2.	Classification of Data Structures	1	14-09-2022		TLM1	
3.	Introduction to Algorithm	1	15-09-2022		TLM1	
4.	Algorithm Analysis	1	16-09-2022		TLM1	
5.	Asymptotic Notations	1	20-09-2022		TLM1	
6.	List using Arrays	1	21-09-2022		TLM1	
7.	Single Linked List	3	22-09-2022, 23-09-2022 27-09-2022		TLM1	
8.	Double Linked List	3	28-09-2022 29-09-2022 30-09-2022		TLM1	
9.	Circular Linked List	2	04-10-2022 05-10-2022		TLM1	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT	<b>-I: 14</b>		No. of class	es taken:	

#### UNIT-II:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly		
10.	STACKS ADT	1	06-10-2022		TLM2			
11.	STACKS USING ARRAYS	1	07-10-2022		TLM1			
12.	STACKS USING LINKED LIST	1	11-10-2022		TLM1			
13.	INFIX TO POSTFIX CONVERSION	2	12-10-2022 & 13-10-2022		TLM1			
14.	POSTFIX EVALUTION	1	14-10-2022		TLM1			
15.	CHECKING BALANCED PARANTHESIS	1	18-10-2022		TLM1			
16.	QUEUE	1	19-10-2022		TLM1			
17.	QUEUE USING ARRAY	1	20-10-2022		TLM1			
18.	QUEUE USING LINKED LIST	1	21-10-2022		TLM1			
19.	CIRCULAR QUEUE	2	25-10-2022		TLM1			
20.	DEQUE	1	26-10-2022		TLM1			
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 13 No. of classes taken:							

#### **UNIT-III: SORTING TECHNIQUES**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
21.	Bubble sort	1	27-10-2022		TLM2	
22.	Insertion Sort	1	28-10-2022		TLM1	
23.	Selection Sort	1	01-11-2022		TLM1	
24.	Merge Sort	2	02-11-2022 & 03-11-2022		TLM1	
25.	Quick Sort	2	04-11-2022 & 15-11-2022		TLM1	
26.	Heap Sort	2	16-11-2022 & 17-11-2022		TLM1	
	No. of classes required to comple	II: 09	No. of clas	sses taken:		

#### **UNIT-IV: TREES**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
27.	Introduction	3	18-11-2022 22-11-2022 23-11-2022		TLM1	
28.	Tree Traversals	1	24-11-2022		TLM1	
29.	Binary Trees	2	25-11-2022 & 29-11-2022		TLM2	
30.	Binary Search Trees	2	30-11-2022 01-12-2022		TLM1	
31.	AVL Trees	2	02-12-2022 06-12-2022		TLM1	
32.	Operations	1	07-12-2022		TLM1	
No.	of classes required to complete UNI	No. of class	ses taken:			

#### **UNIT-V: GRAPHS & HASHING TECHNQIUES**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
33.	GRAPHS, FUNDAMENTALS	3	08-12-2022 09-12-2022 13-12-2022		TLM1	
34.	REPRESENTATION OF GRAPHS	3	14-12-2022 15-12-2022 16-12-2022		TLM1	
35.	BFS	3	20-12-2022 21-12-2022 22-12-2022		TLM1	
36.	DFS	2	23-12-2022 27-12-2022		TLM1	

			28-12-2022				
37.	Hashing Introduction, Hash function, separate Chaining	1	29-12-2022		TLM1		
38.	Linear & Quadratic Probing	1	30-12-2022		TLM1		
			03-01-2023				
	Double & Rehasing		04-01-2023		TLM2		
39.		4	05-01-2023		1 L112		
			06-01-2023				
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 17       No. of classes taken:						

Teaching	Teaching Learning Methods									
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)							
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)							
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project							

# PART-C

# **EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and
101	an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering
PO 2	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and
	engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design
PO 3	system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the
	public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods
PO 4	including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to
	provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an
	understanding of the limitations.
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal,
<b>PO 6</b>	health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional
	engineering practice.
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in
<b>PO 7</b>	societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable
	development.
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the
	engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse
	teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
<b>DO 10</b>	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering
PO 10	community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and
	design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
<b>DO 1</b> 1	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and
PO 11	management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to
	manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
PO 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change

#### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	To inculcate algorithmic thinking, formulation techniques and visualization, leading to problem
	solving skills using different programming paradigms.
PSO 2	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement data driven applications into the
150 2	students
PSO 3	Develop an ability to implement various processes/methodologies/practices employed in design,
r50 3	validation, testing and maintenance of software products.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr. O.Venkata Siva	Dr. K. N. Prashanthi	Dr. Y Vijaya Bhaskar Redddy	Dr. D.Veeraiah
Signature				



#### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade (GPA: 3.20 out of 4) MHRD India Rankings NIRF-2022 (Rank-Band: 251-300) Accredited by NBA under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, ME, CSE & IT) Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India.

#### **Department of ECE**

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

#### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr. B.Y.V.N.R.Swamy, Assoc. Professor

Course Name & Code	: ACD-20EC03
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0
Program/Sem/Sec	: B. Tech. III-Sem., ECE-A Sec

**Regulation**: R20 **Credits:** 03 **A.Y.:** 2022-23

PRE REQUISITE: Fundamentals of Electronics.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** This course provides focus on h-parameter models, analysis, selection and proper biasing of transistors like BJT and FET, emphasis on working principles of BJT / FET amplifiers using appropriate equivalent models, gives importance to feedback in amplifiers to improve the amplifier characteristics, design of Oscillators, linear wave shaping Circuits and Multivibrators.

**COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Understand the concept of amplifier, Oscillator and linear wave shaping circuits.								
	(Understand – L2)								
CO2	Apply the suitable models of the transistor for estimating gain, input resistance, and output								
	resistance and feedback concepts at amplifier and oscillator circuits. (Apply – L3)								
CO3	Analyze feedback concepts in amplifier, oscillator circuits, and Multivibrators.								
	(Analyze – L4)								
<b>CO4</b>	Apply knowledge of transistor for the design of amplifiers, oscillator circuits, linear wave								
	shaping Circuits and Multivibrators. (Apply – L3)								

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2	3	1	-	•	3	1	ŀ	-	-	1	2	-	2	-
CO2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
CO3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-
	<b>1</b> - Low				2 -1	Mediu	m			<b>3 -</b> Hig	gh				

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- **T1** Jacob Millman, Christos C Halkias, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Fourth reprint, Tata McGraw Hill, Publishers, New Delhi, 2011.
- T2 Anand Kumar A., Pulse and Digital Circuits, Third edition, PHI Publishers, 2005

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** Donald A. Neamen, Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design, Second Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, 2014.

### PART-B

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)

# UNIT-I: Small Signal Amplifiers, FET AMPLIFIERS

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to course, Course Outcomes, Introduction to UNIT-I	1	12-09-22			
2.	Small signal modeling of transistor	1	14-09-22			
3.	h- parameter model of a Transistor	1	16-09-22			
4.	h- parameter model of a Transistor in CE,CB,CC Configuration	1	17-09-22			
5.	Exact analysis of CE,CB,CC amplifiers	1	19-09-22			
6.	Approximate analysis of CE amplifier without Emitter resistance	1	21-09-22			
7.	Approximate analysis of CB,CC amplifier	1	23-09-22			
8.	Approximate analysis of CE amplifier with Emitter resistance	1	24-09-22			
9.	Analysis of CS FET amplifier	1	26-09-22			
10.	Analysis of CD FET amplifier	1	28-09-22			
No.	of classes required to comple	ete UNIT-I	: 10	No. of class	ses taken:	

#### UNIT-II: Multistage Amplifiers, Frequency Response of Amplifiers

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
11.	Analysis and Design of Cascade Amplifier	1	30-09-22			
12.	Analysis and Design of Cascode Amplifier	1	01-10-22			
13.	Analysis and Design of Darlington pair	1	10-10-22			
14.	Frequency response of Single stage amplifier	1	12-10-22			
15.	Frequency response of multi stage amplifier	1	14-10-22			
16.	Effect of coupling and bypass capacitor on frequency response	1	15-10-22			
17.	The hybrid- π Common Emitter Transistor model	1	17-10-22			
18.	Hybrid- π Conductance in terms of low frequency h- parameters	2	19-10-22 21-10-22			
19.	Millers Theorem	1	22-10-22			
20.	The CE model - $f_\beta$ , $f_T$ and $f\alpha$	1	26-10-22			
21.	Gain with resistive load	1	28-10-22			
No. o	of classes required to complete	2	No. of class	es taken:		

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
22.	Classification of Amplifiers, Feedback block Diagram	1	29-10-22			
23.	General characteristics of Negative feedback Amplifiers	1	31-10-22			
24.	Qualitative analysis of Voltage series feedback amplifier	1	02-11-22			
25.	Qualitative analysis of current series feedback amplifier	1	04-11-22			
26.	Qualitative analysis of Voltage shunt feedback amplifier	1	05-11-22			
27.	Qualitative analysis of current shunt feedback amplifier	1	14-11-22			
28.	Effect of feedback on frequency response of amplifier	1	16-11-22			
29.	Qualitative analysis of RC oscillators	1	18-11-22			
30.	Qualitative analysis of LC oscillators	1	19-11-22			
31.	Qualitative analysis of Crystal oscillator	1	21-11-22			
32.	Introduction to Power amplifiers, Class A, Class B amplifiers	1	23-11-22			
33.	Class C, Class S amplifiers	1	25-11-22			
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 12 No. of classes taken:						

# UNIT-III: Feedback amplifiers, Oscillators, Introduction to power amplifiers

# UNIT-IV: Linear wave shaping Circuits

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
34.	Low pass RC circuit and their response for sinusoidal input	1	26-11-22			
35.	Response of LPF for step, pulse inputs	1	28-11-22			
36.	Response of LPF for square and ramp inputs	1	30-11-22			
37.	High pass RC circuit and their response for sinusoidal, step input	1	02-12-22			
38.	Response of HPF for step, pulse inputs	1	03-12-22			
39.	Response of HPF for square and ramp inputs	1	05-12-22			
40.	RC circuit as differentiator, integrator, Double differentiator	1	07-12-22			
41.	Problems on LPF	1	08-12-22			
42.	Problems on HPF	1	09-12-22			
No.	of classes required to comple	te UNIT-I	V: 09	No. of class	es taken:	

#### **UNIT-V: Multivibrators**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
43.	Bistable Multivibrator- self-biased transistor binary, Principle of operation	1	12-12-22			
44.	Analysis and Design of Bistable Multivibrators	1	14-12-22			
45.	Triggering types	1	16-12-22			
46.	Schmitt trigger circuit-Principle of operation	1	17-12-22			
47.	calculation of UTP, LTP and applications	1	19-12-22			
48.	Collector-coupled Monostable - Principle of operation	1	21-12-22			
49.	Astable Multivibrators Principle of operation	1	23-12-22			
50.	Analysis and design of Astable Multivibrators	1	24-12-22			
51.	Problems on Astable Multivibrators	1	28-12-22			
52.	Problems on Mono stable Multivibrators	1	30-12-22			
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 10 No. of classes taken:						

# Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
53.	Applications of power amplifiers	1	31-12-22		TLM1	

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	<b>TLM1</b> Chalk and Talk <b>TLM4</b> Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit						
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

# PART-C

### **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

#### PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

<b>PEO 1</b>	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education
PEO 2	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in
	technology
PEO 3	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices
<b>PEO 4</b>	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations

PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual
	knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the
	consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate
	the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and
	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a
	member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities
	with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make
	effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions
PO 11	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding
	of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own
	work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in
	multidisciplinary environments
PO 12	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability
	to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of
	technological change

**PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):** 

<b>PSO 1</b>	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter								
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry								
<b>PSO 2</b>	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and								
	Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using								
	relevant tools								
<b>PSO 3</b>	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related								
	to real time applications								

#### Date: 12-09-2022

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. B.Y.V.N.R.Swamy	Dr. B.Y.V.N.R.Swamy	Dr. G. Srinivasulu	Dr. Y. Amar Babu
Signature				



#### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

-----

# COURSE HANDOUT PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: Dr. K. Ravi Kumar	
Course Name & Code	: Signals and Systems – 20EC04	
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits: 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem., Section- A	A.Y : 2022-23

**PRE-REQUISITE:** Vectors, Scalars, Approximation of a vector by another vector, Differentiation and Integration of signals.

#### COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):

This course introduces signals and the way to perform mathematical operations on them. Further, it also introduces representation of signals in both time and frequency domains using orthogonal functions and describes Fourier series, the Fourier Transform and Laplace Transforms along with their properties. The course characterizes system behavior by estimating system response. It also introduces the concepts of sampling.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO 1	Summarize the basic concepts of signals, systems and sampling (Understand – L2)
CO 2	<b>Examine</b> the operations on signals and approximate using orthogonal functions. (Apply–L3)
CO 3	Apply the concept of impulse response to analyze the linear time invariant systems
	(Apply – L3)
<b>CO 4</b>	Analyze continuous time periodic and aperiodic signals using Fourier series, Fourier
	transformand Laplace transforms (Analyze – L4)

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs)

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
<b>CO1</b>	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

**T1:** AV Oppenheim, AS Wilsky and IT Young, Signals and Systems, PHI/Pearson publishers,2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. **T2:** B P Lathi, Signals, Systems and Communications, BSP, 2003, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1: Simon Haykin, Signals and Systems, John Wiley, 2004

R2: P. Ramesh Babu, R.Ananda Natarajan "Signals and Systems", Scitech Publications , 2nd edition, 2006.

# PART-B COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A UNIT-I: Signal Analysis

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	General Interaction & Introduction to the course	1	12-09-22		-	
2.	Course Objective and Outcomes, POs, PSOs and Mapping with COs	1	13-09-22		-	
3.	Concept of signal and Classification of Signals-Continuous Time Signals, Discrete Time and Digital Signals	1	16-09-22		TLM1	
4.	Representation of Signals- Impulse, Unit Step, Unit Ramp, Signum.	1	17-09-22		TLM1	
5.	Representation of Signals- Decaying, Raising and Double Exponential, Triangular and Rectangular, Sinc and Sampling Signals	1	19-09-22		TLM1	
6.	Operations on Signals– Time Shifting, Time Scaling and Time Reversal (Folding), Amplitude Scaling	1	20-09-22		TLM1	
7.	Convolution; Graphical Method of Convolution	1	23-09-22		TLM1	
8.	Properties of Signals- Even and Odd, Causal and Non Causal, Bounded and Unbounded	1	24-09-22		TLM1	
9.	Properties of Signals -Periodic and Aperiodic, Energy and Power, Deterministic and Random Signals	1	26-09-22		TLM1	
10.	Problems on Time shifting, Time scaling, Time Reversal, Amplitude Scaling & Convolution	1	27-09-22		TLM1	
11.	Problems practice Session	1	30-09-22		TLM1	
12.	Problems practice Session	1	01-10-22		TLM1	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I	12	No. o	of classes tak	ken	

#### **UNIT-II: Signal Approximation and Fourier Series**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Approximation of a Signal by another signal-Mean square error	1	06-10-22		TLM1	
2.	Condition for orthogonal signals, Approximation of a Signal by a set of mutually orthogonal signals	1	07-10-22		TLM1	
3.	Evaluation of Mean square error, Gibbs Phenomena	1	10-10-22		TLM1	
4.	Orthogonality in complex signals- Approximation of a complex signal by another complex signal & a set of mutually orthogonal complex signals.	1	11-10-22		TLM1	
5.	Fourier Series- Dirichlet Conditions and Trigonometric Fourier Series	1	14-10-22		TLM1	
6.	Exponential Fourier Series	1	15-10-22		TLM1	
7.	Relations among coefficients of Trigonometric Fourier Series and Exponential Fourier Series	1	17-10-22		TLM1	

8.	Representation of Periodic signal by Fourier series over the entire interval, Symmetry conditions of Fourier Series	1	18-10-22	TLM1	
9.	Parseval's Theorem and Problems involving symmetry conditions	1	21-10-22	TLM1	
10.	Problems on Trigonometric Fourier Series	1	22-10-22	TLM1	
11.	Problems on Exponential Fourier Series	1	25-10-22	TLM1	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II		11	No. of	classes taken	

#### **UNIT-III: Fourier Transform and Sampling Theorem**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Representation of aperiodic signal by Fourier Transform and it's need	1	28-10-22		TLM1	
2.	Deriving Fourier Transform from Fourier Series, Convergence of Fourier Transform- Dirichlet Conditions	1	29-10-22		TLM1	
3.	Properties of Fourier Transform	2	31-10-22 01-11-22		TLM1	
4.	Fourier Transform of Various Classes of Signals	1	04-11-22		TLM1	
5.	Fourier Transform of Periodic Signal	1	05-11-22		TLM1	
6.	Problems Practice Session	1	14-11-22		TLM1	
7.	Sampling Theorem	1	15-11-22		TLM1	
8.	Types of sampling-Ideal sampling, flat top sampling, natural sampling Reconstruction of signal from its samples	1	18-11-22		TLM1	
9.	Effect of under sampling- Aliasing, Difference between low pass sampling and band pass sampling	1	19-11-22		TLM1	
10.	Problems Practice Sessions	3	21-11-22 22-11-22 25-11-22		TLM1	
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III 13 No. of classes taken					

# UNIT-IV: Signal Transmission Through Linear Systems

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	System Definition and Classification	1	26-11-22		TLM1	
2.	Properties of Systems: Linear and Non Linear, Time Invariant and Variant, Causal and Non Causal	1	28-11-22		TLM1	
3.	Properties of Systems : Stable and Unstable, Static and Dynamic, Invertible and Non-invertible	1	29-11-22		TLM1	
4.	Time and Frequency Analysis of LTI System	1	02-12-22		TLM1	
5.	System Bandwidth and Rise Time	1	03-12-22		TLM1	
6.	Distortion less Transmission through a System	1	05-12-22		TLM1	
7.	Problems on Properties of systems	1	06-12-22		TLM1	

No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV		11	No. of class	ses taken	
11.	Problems Practice Session	1	13-12-22	TLM1	
10.	Problems on Properties of systems	1	12-12-22	TLM1	
9.	Physically Realizable Systems and Poly- Wiener Criterion	1	10-12-22	TLM1	
8.	Ideal and Practical Characteristics of LPF, HPF, BPF & BSF	1	09-12-22	TLM1	

#### **UNIT-V: Laplace Transform**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Concept of Laplace Transform	1	16-12-22		TLM1	
2.	Relation between Laplace and Fourier Transforms, Existence of Laplace Transform	1	17-12-22		TLM1	
3.	Laplace Transform of Various Classes of Signals	1	19-12-22		TLM1	
4.	Region of Convergence (ROC) and its Properties	1	20-12-22		TLM1	
5.	Problems on Laplace Transform and ROC	1	23-12-22		TLM1	
6.	Properties of Laplace Transform	2	24-12-22 26-12-22		TLM1	
7.	Inverse Laplace Transform using Partial Fractions Method	1	27-12-22		TLM1	
8.	Applications of Laplace Transform: Causality of a System, Stability of a System	1	30-12-22		TLM1	
9.	Solving of Differential Equations and Analysis of RLC Circuits	1	31-12-22		TLM1	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V		10	No. o	of classes tak	ten	

#### Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Application of Signal Processing	1	12-09-22		TLM2	

# **Teaching Learning Methods**

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

# PART-C

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) =	30

80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) +	
20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	
Semester End Examination (SEE) (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit – III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

# PART-D

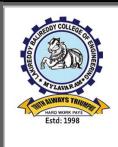
#### PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
<b>DO 1</b>	considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
105:	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
100	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the
	professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for
	sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms
	of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive
DO 11	clear instructions.
PO 11:	<b>Project management and finance:</b> Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
1012;	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
	independent and interioring learning in the oroadest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

<b>PSO 1:</b>	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
<b>PSO 2:</b>	<b>VLSI and Embedded Systems:</b> Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
<b>PSO 3:</b>	<b>Signal Processing:</b> Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Course Instructor Dr. K.Ravi Kumar Course Coordinator Dr. G. L.N.Murthy Module Coordinator Dr. G.L.N. Murthy HOD Dr. Y. Amar Babu



#### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade (GPA: 3.20 out of 4)

MHRD India Rankings NIRF-2022 (Rank-Band: 251-300) Accredited by NBA under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, ME, CSE & IT) Approved by AICTE. New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK. Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India.

# **Department of ECE**

# **COURSE HANDOUT PART-A**

Name of Course Instructor	: Prof.B.Ramesh Reddy				
Course Name & Code	: Random Variables and Stochastic Processes – 20EC05				
L-T-P-Cr Structure	: 3-0-0-3				
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem., Section- A	A.Y	: 2022-23		

**Pre-Requisites:** Probability Theory, Basics of Differentiation and Integration.

**Course Objective:** This course provides the knowledge on random variables and their statistical behavior. It also provides the complete information about temporal and spectral characteristics of random processes. The course also provides the information about evaluation of system response to random inputs and Noise characteristics.

	outcomes (cos) in the one of the course, students are use to
C01	Summarize the concepts of random variables, random processes and noise
COI	(Understand-L2)
CO2	Use the mathematical concepts of random variables and random processes for determining statistical parameters and spectral characteristics ( <b>Apply-L3</b> )
02	statistical parameters and spectral characteristics (Apply-L3)
CO3	Analyze the behavior of random variables and random processes using distribution and
COS	density functions (Analyze-L4)
CO4	Apply the knowledge of random variables and stochastic processes for analyzing the
C04	system behavior (Apply-L3)

**Course Outcomes (COs):** At the end of the course, students are able to

#### Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs & POs, PSOs):

	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO											
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
CO4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' **2-**Moderate(Medium), **1-**Slight(Low), **3-**Substantial (High).

#### **TEXT BOOK(S):**

- T1 Peyton Z. Peebles, Jr, "Probability, Random Variables and Random Signal Principles", Tata Mc Graw-Hill, 4th edition, New Delhi..
- T2 Y.Mallikarjuna Reddy, "Probability Theory and Stochastic Processes", Universities Press(India) Pvt. Ltd., 2010.

#### **PART-B**

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A

UNIT-I: Random Variables, Operations on One Random Variab	<b>UNIT-I: Random</b>	Variables,	<b>Operations on</b>	<b>One Random</b>	Variable
---	-----------------------	------------	----------------------	-------------------	----------

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to RVSP Course	1	13-09-22			
2.	Introduction to UNIT-I	1	14-09-22			
3.	Concept of Probability	1	16-09-22			
4.	Concept of Random Variable, Conditions for a function to be a Random Variable	1	17-09-22			
5.	Classification of Random Variable	1	20-09-22			
6.	Cumulative Distribution Function (CDF) and Properties	1	21-09-22			
7.	Probability Density Function (PDF) and Properties	1	23-09-22			
8.	Pre-Defined Distributions	1	24-09-22			
9.	Pre-Defined Distributions	1	27-09-22			
10.	Expectation, Moments and Central Moments	1	28-09-22			
11.	Characteristic Function and Moment Generating Function with Properties	1	30-09-22			
12.	Transformations on Random Variables	1	01-10-22			
13.	Problem Solving Session	1	07-10-22			
14.	Problem Solving Session	1	11-10-22			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I	14	No.	of classes tak	en	

#### **UNIT-II: Multiple Random Variables, Operations on Multiple Random Variables**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
15.	Introduction to UNIT-II	1	12-10-22			
16.	Joint Distribution Function and Properties, Marginal Distribution Function	1	14-10-22			
17.	Joint Density Function and Properties, Marginal Density Function	1	15-10-22			
18.	Statistical Independance	1	18-10-22			
19.	Distribution and Density of Sum of Random Variables	1	19-10-22			
20.	Central Limit Theorem	1	21-10-22			
21.	Expected Value of Function of Random Variables, Joint Moment about the Origin, Correlation	1	22-10-22			
22.	Joint Central Moment, Covariance and Correlation Coeficient	1	25-10-22			
23.	Jointly Gaussian Random Variables and Properties.	1	26-10-22			
24.	Problem Solving Session	1	28-10-22			
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-II	10	No.	of classes tak	en	

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
25.	Introduction to UNIT-III	1	29-10-22			
26.	Concept of Stochastic Processes	1	01-11-22			
27.	Classification of Stochastic Processes	1	02-11-22			
28.	Stationarity and Independence	1	04-11-22			
29.	Problem Solving Session	1	05-11-22			
30.	Time Averages and Ergodicity	1	15-11-22			
31.	Correlation Functions	1	16-11-22			
32.	Problem Solving Session	1	18-11-22			
33.	Problem Solving Session	1	19-11-22			
34.	Problem Solving Session	1	22-11-22			
35.	Problem Solving Session	1	23-11-22			
]	No. of classes required to complete UNI	Γ-III	11	No. of clas	ses taken	

#### **UNIT-III: Stochastic Processes-Temporal Characteristics**

#### **UNIT-IV: Stochastic Processes-Spectral Characteristics**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
36.	Introduction to UNIT-IV	1	25-11-22			
37.	Power Spectral Density and Properties	1	26-11-22			
38.	Wiener-Khintchine Relation	1	29-11-22			
39.	Bandwidth of PSD	1	30-11-22			
40.	Cross Power Spectral Density and Properties	1	02-12-22			
41.	Relation between CCF and CPSD	1	03-12-22			
42.	Problem Solving Session	1	06-12-22			
43.	Problem Solving Session	1	07-12-22			
44.	Problem Solving Session	1	09-12-22			
45.	Problem Solving Session	1	10-12-22			
46.	Problem Solving Session	1	13-12-22			
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV		11	No. of class	es taken	

#### UNIT-V: Linear Systems with Random Inputs, Noise

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
47.	Introduction to UNIT-V	1	14-12-22			
48.	Response of a Linear System	1	16-12-22			
49.	Mean value of System Response, Mean Square value of System Response	1	17-12-22			
50.	ACF of Response, CCF of input and output	1	20-12-22			

51.	PSD of Response, CPSD of input and output	1	21-12-22	
52.	Problem Solving Session	1	23-12-22	
53.	Introduction to Noise, Classification	1	24-12-22	
54.	Modeling of Noise Sources	1	27-12-22	
55.	Effective Noise Temperature, Available power Gain, Noise Figure	1	28-12-22	
56.	White Noise, Introduction to Additive White Gaussian Noise	1	30-12-22	
57.	Problem Solving Session	1	31-12-22	
58.	Problem Solving Session	1	03-01-23	
59.	Problem Solving Session	1	04-01-23	
No. o	of classes required to complete UNIT-V	13	No. of classes taken	

#### **Contents beyond the Syllabus**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
60.	Stochastic Signal Processing (SSP)	1	06-01-23			
61.	Applications of SSP	1	07-01-23			

Teaching Learn	ing Methods		
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

# PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS:	
Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = $80\%$ of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + $20\%$ of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	30
Semester End Examination (SEE) (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
<b>Total Marks = CIE + SEE</b>	100

#### PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

- **PO 1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO 2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO 3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
- **PO 6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
- **PO 7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO 8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO 9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO 10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO 11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

- **PSO 1:** Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- **PSO 2:** VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
- **PSO 3:** Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Date	Prof. B. Ramesh Reddy	Prof. B. Ramesh Reddy	Dr. G L N Murthy	Dr. Y. Amar Babu
12.09.22	<b>Course Instructor</b>	<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Module Coordinator	HOD

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A'& NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS & COMUNICATION ENGINEERING

# COURSE HANDOUT

# PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: O.Venkata SivaCourse Name & Code: DATA STRUCTL-T-P Structure: 0-0-3Program/Sem/Sec: B.Tech/III/A-Sec

: O.Venkata Siva : DATA STRUCTURES LAB & 20CS53 : 0-0-3 : B.Tech/III/A-Sec.

**Credits:** 1.5 **A.Y.:** 2021-22

PREREQUISITE: C Programming Language

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVE:**

The objective of this course is to make students familiar with writing algorithms to implement different data structures like stacks, queues, trees and graphs, and various sorting techniques **COURSE OUTCOMES (CO):** 

CO1: Implement Linear Data Structures using array and Linked list. (Apply - L3)

CO2: Implement Various Sorting Techniques. (Apply - L3)

CO3: : Implement Non-Linear Data Structure such as Trees & Graphs. (Apply - L3)

CO4: Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values.

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos, Pos & PSOs):

Cos	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1		2	1		1										
CO2		2	1		1										
CO3		2	1		1										
CO4								2	2	2					

Note: 1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High)

#### PART-B:

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	HOD Sign
1.	Introduction & List using Arrays	3	15-09-2022		
2.	Linked List Programs	9	22-09-2022 29-09-2022 06-10-2022		
3.	Stack, Queue Using Arrays, Linked List	3	13-10-2022		
4.	Infix to Postfix, Evaluation of Postfix Expression	3	20-10-2022		
5.	Circular Queue Double Ended Queue	3	20-10-2022		
6.	Bubble sort Selection sort Insertion sort	3	27-10-2022 03-11-2022 17-11-2022		
7.	Merge sort Quick sort	3	24-11-2022		
8.	Heap sort Binary Tree	3	01-12-2022		
9.	Binary Search Tree	3	08-12-2022 15-12-2022		
10.	BFS,DFS	3	22-12-2022 29-12-2022		
11.	Lab Internal Exam	3	07-01-2023		

# PART-C

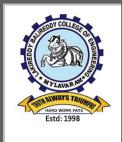
#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and
	an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering
<b>PO 2</b>	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and
	engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design
<b>PO 3</b>	system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the
	public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods
<b>PO 4</b>	including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to
	provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
<b>PO 5</b>	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an
	understanding of the limitations.
-	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal,
<b>PO 6</b>	health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional
	engineering practice.
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in
<b>PO 7</b>	societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable
	development.
<b>PO 8</b>	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the
	engineering practice.
<b>PO 9</b>	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse
	teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
DO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering
PO 10	community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and
	design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
DO 11	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and
PO 11	management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to
	manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
DO 10	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
PO 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change

#### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	To inculcate algorithmic thinking, formulation techniques and visualization, leading to problem solving skills using different programming paradigms.
PSO 2	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement data driven applications into the students
PSO 3	Develop an ability to implement various processes/methodologies/practices employed in design, validation, testing and maintenance of software products.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr. O.Venkata Siva	Dr.K. Naga Prasanthi	Dr. Y.Vijaya Bhaskar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeraiah
Signature				



#### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade (GPA: 3.20 out of 4) MHRD India Rankings NIRF-2022 (Rank-Band: 251-300) Accredited by NBA under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, ME, CSE & IT) Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India.

#### **Department of ECE**

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

#### Name of Course Instructor: Dr. B.Y.V.N.R.Swamy, Assoc. Professor

Course Name & Code	: ACD Lab-20EC53
L-T-P Structure	:0-0-2
Program/Sem/Sec	: B. Tech. III-Sem., ECE A Sec

**Regulation**: R20 **Credits:** 1 **A.Y.:** 2022-23

#### **PREREQUISITE:** Fundamentals of Electronic Devices

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** This course provides the practical exposure on designing of different single stage and multistage stage amplifiers, effect of capacitances on frequency response, analysis of power and feedback amplifiers.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

C01	<b>Demonstrate</b> the characteristics of Amplifiers, Oscillators, feedback amplifiers, and Multivibrators.
CO2	Apply the knowledge of capacitances on frequency response, Timer circuits and its applications
CO3	Design of feedback amplifiers, Power amplifiers and waveform generators using Electronic
603	devices and components.
<b>CO4</b>	Adapt effective Communication, presentation and report writing skills

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO3	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	3	-
	<b>1</b> - Low <b>2</b> –Medium						3	- High							

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- **T1** Jacob Millman, Christos C Halkias, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Fourth reprint, Tata McGraw Hill, Publishers, New Delhi, 2011.
- T2 Anand Kumar A., Pulse and Digital Circuits, Third edition, PHI Publishers, 2005

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** Donald A. Neamen, Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design, Second Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, 2014.

# PART-B

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-I

S. No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Demo on Lab Experiments	3	13/09/2022			
2.	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of CE amplifier from frequency response.	3	20/09/2022			
3.	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of CS FET amplifier from frequency response.	3	27/09/2022			
4.	Design of two stage RC Coupled amplifier.	3	11/10/2022			
5.	Design of Transistorized Current series Feedback amplifier for Bandwidth improvement	3	18/10/2022			
6.	Analysis of Stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Voltage series Feedback amplifier.	3	25/10/2022			
7.	Analysis of Stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Current shunt Feedback amplifier	3	01/11/2022			
8.	Design and Realization of Transistorized RC Phase shift Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal	3	15/11/2022			
9.	Design and Realization of Transistorized Colpitts Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal	3	22/11/2022			
10.	Design and Realization of Low pass filter using RC networks.	3	29/11/2022			
11.	Design and Realization of High Pass filter using RC networks.	3	06/12/2022			
12.	Revision of Experiments	3	13/12/2022			
13.	Verification of conduction		20/12/2022			1
	angles of power	3				
	amplifiers <b>(Experiment</b>					
	beyond syllabus)					
14.	Internal Lab Examination	3	27/12/2022			1
No. o	of classes required to complete : 39			No. of class	es taken:	

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-II

S. No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Demo on Lab Experiments	3	17/09/2022	-		
2.	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of CE amplifier from frequency response	3	24/09/2022			
3.	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of CS FET amplifier from frequency response	3	01/10/2022			
4.	Design of two stage RC Coupled amplifier	3	15/10/2022			
5.	Design of Transistorized Current series Feedback amplifier for Bandwidth improvement	3	22/10/2022			
6.	Analysis of Stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Voltage series Feedback amplifier.	3	29/10/2022			
7.	Analysis of Stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Current shunt Feedback amplifier	3	05/11/2022			
8.	Design and Realization of Transistorized RC Phase shift Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal	3	19/11/2022			
9.	Design and Realization of Transistorized Colpitts Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal	3	26/11/2022			
10.	Design and Realization of Low pass filter using RC networks.	3	03/12/2022			
11.	Design and Realization of High Pass filter using RC networks.	3	10/12/2022			
12.	Revision of Experiments	3	17/12/2022			
13.	Verification of conduction angles of power amplifiers <b>(Experiment beyond</b> syllabus)	3	24/12/2022			
14.	Internal Lab Examination	3	31/12/2022			
No. o	of classes required to complete :	42		No. of classes	taken:	

Teachi	Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)						
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)						
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project						

#### PART-C

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work = A	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A=05
Record = $\mathbf{B}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B=05
Internal Test = C	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C = 05
Cumulative Internal Examination : A + B + C = 15	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	15
Semester End Examinations = D	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	D = 35
Total Marks: A + B + C + D = 50	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	50

### PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

<b>PEO 1</b>	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering								
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education								
<b>PEO 2</b>	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in								
	technology								
PEO 3	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using								
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices								
<b>PEO 4</b>	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which								
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?								

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science,							
	engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of							
	complex engineering problems							
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze							
	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first							
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences							
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering							
	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified							
	needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the							
	cultural, societal, and environmental considerations							
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge							
	and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and							
	interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid							
	conclusions							
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources,							
	and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to							
	complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations							
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual							
	knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the							
	consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice							
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional							
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate							
	the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development							
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and							

	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice								
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a								
	member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings								
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities								
	with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to								
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make								
	effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions								
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding								
	of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own								
	work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in								
	multidisciplinary environments								
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability								
	to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of								
	technological change								

# PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

<b>PSO 1</b>	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter									
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry									
PSO 2	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and									
	Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using									
	relevant tools									
<b>PSO 3</b>	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related									
	to real time applications									

Date: 12-09-2022

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD	
Name of the Faculty	Dr. B.Y.V.N.R.Swamy	Mr.P.Venkateswara Rao	Dr. G. Srinivasulu	Dr. Y. Amar Babu	
Signature					

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

#### **DEPARTMENT OF ECE**

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

#### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr.Y.Amar Babu/Dr.K.Ravi Kumar/Mr.N.Dharmachari

Course Name & Code	: DSD Lab-20EC54					
L-T-P Structure	: 1-0-2					
Program/Sem/Sec	: B. Tech. III-Sem., ECE A Sec					

**Regulation**: R20 **Credits:** 2 **A.Y.:** 2021-22

#### **PREREQUISITE: Digital Electronics**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** This course provides practical exposure in Xilinx compiler and in-built simulator to describe the simulation of digital circuits using Verilog HDL and explain Verilog HDL programs to generate test bench simulations.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	<b>Demonstrate</b> the functionality of logic gates using Verilog HDL simulator.
CO2	Analyze the behaviour of combinational and sequential circuits using Verilog HDL simulator.
CO3	Understand the functionality of memories using Verilog HDL simulator
<b>CO4</b>	Adapt effective Communication, presentation and report writing.

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
CO2	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-
CO3	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-
CO4	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
<b>1 -</b> Low					2 –Medium				<b>3 -</b> High						

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

T1 John F. Wakerly, "Digital Design", Principles and Practices, Pearson education, 4th edition

# **T2** T.R. Padmanabhan and B. Bala Tripura Sundari, "Design through Verilog HDL", Wiley IEEE Press.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** Charles H. Roth Jr., "Digital System Design Using VHDL", PWS Publications, USA, Reprint 2002.

## PART-B

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-I

S. No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Implementation of Logic Gates – data flow model and behavioral model	3	13-09-22			
2.	Combinational logic circuits – adders and subtractor.	3	20-09-22			
3.	Code converters- binary to gray and gray to binary.	3	27-09-22			
4.	3 to 8 Decoder –74138.	3	04-10-22			
5.	4 Bit Comparator –7485.	3	11-10-22			
6.	8 x 1 Multiplexer – 74151 and 1X4 Demultiplexer – 74155.	3	18-10-22			
7.	16 x 1 Multiplexer – 74150 and 4X16 Demultiplexer –74154.	3	25-10-22			
8.	Sequential circuits -Flip-Flops.	3	01-11-22			
9.	Decade counter –7490.	3	15-11-22			
10.	Synchronous & Asynchronous Counters using D & T- Flip Flops	3	22-11-22			
11.	Shift registers –7495.	3	29-11-22			
12.	Universal shift registers – 74194/195.	3	06-12-22			
13.	Revision	3	13-12-22			
14.	Revision	3	20-12-22			
15.	Internal Examination	3	27-12-22			
	No. of classes required t	o complete	: 36	No. of classes	s taken:	

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-II

S. No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Implementation of Logic Gates – data flow model and behavioral model	3	17-09-22			
2.	Combinational logic circuits – adders and subtractor.	3	24-09-22			
3.	Code converters- binary to gray and gray to binary.	3	01-10-22			
4.	3 to 8 Decoder –74138.	3	08-10-22			
5.	4 Bit Comparator –7485.	3	22-10-22			
6.	8 x 1 Multiplexer – 74151 and 1X4 Demultiplexer – 74155.	3	29-10-22			
7.	16 x 1 Multiplexer – 74150 and 4X16 Demultiplexer –74154.	3	05-11-22			
8.	Sequential circuits -Flip-Flops.	3	19-11-22			
9.	Decade counter –7490.	3	26-11-22			
10.	Synchronous & Asynchronous Counters using D & T- Flip Flops	3	03-12-22			
11.	Shift registers –7495.	3	17-12-22			
12.	Universal shift registers – 74194/195.	3	24-12-22			

13.	Internal Examination	3	31-12-22			
No. of classes required to complete : 36			No. of classe	s taken:		

_	Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1 Cl	halk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			
TLM2 PI	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3 Tu	`utorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project			

#### PART-C

## **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work = A	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A=05
Record = $\mathbf{B}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B=05
Internal Test = C	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C = 05
Cumulative Internal Examination : A + B + C = 15	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	15
Semester End Examinations = D	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	D = 35
Total Marks: A + B + C + D = 50	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	50

## PART-D

## **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

<b>PEO 1</b>	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering				
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education				
PEO 2	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in				
	technology				
PEO 3	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using				
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices				
<b>PEO 4</b>	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which				
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?				

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science,					
	engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of					
	complex engineering problems					
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze					
	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first					
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences					
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering					
	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified					
	needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the					
	cultural, societal, and environmental considerations					
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge					
	and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and					
	interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid					
	conclusions					
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources,					
	and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to					
	complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations					

PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual
	knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the
	consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate
	the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and
	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a
	member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities
	with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make
	effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding
	of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own
	work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in
	multidisciplinary environments
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability
	to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of
	technological change

# PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

<b>PSO 1</b>	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter		
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry		
<b>PSO 2</b>	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and		
	Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using		
	relevant tools		
<b>PSO 3</b>	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related		
	to real time applications		

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD
Name of the Faculty	Dr.Y.Amar Babu	Dr.K.Ravi Kumar	Dr. P. Lachi Reddy	Dr. Y. Amar Babu
Signature				



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

#### **DEPARTMENT OF ECE**

## <u>COURSE HANDOUT</u>

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructors: Dr.K.Ravi Kumar/Mrs B. Rajeswari/ Mr.T. Anil Raju					
Course Name & Code	:Signal Modeling and Analysis- 20ECS1	Regulation:R20			
L-T-P Structure	:1-0-2	Credits:2			
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem., Section-A	<b>A.Y.:</b> 2022-23			

**PREREQUISITE:** 

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**

In this course, student will learn about basic signal modeling and analysis concepts like generations of signals using trigonometric function, solving linear equations and analyzing time function in frequency using MATLAB software.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Understand the programming concept of plotting trigonometric function, linear equations solutions in MATLAB	
CO2	Analyze the time frequency relations of signals in MATLAB.	
CO3	Adapt effective communication, presentation and report writing.	

#### P04 P05 P09 P010 P011 P012 COs P01 **PO2** P03 P06 P07 **P08 PSO1** PSO2 **PSO3** 3 2 3 ----2 CO1 -------3 2 3 **CO2** ---------3 1 -3 **CO3** -----2 – Medium **3** - High 1 - Low

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX**(Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- T1 Rudra Pratap., Getting started with MATLAB: A Quick Introduction for Scientists and Engineers
- **T2** B.P. Lathi., Principles of LINEAR SYSTEMS and SIGNALS, second edition, OXFORD University PRESS.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** Larry E. Knop .,Linear Algebra: A First Course with Applications.

#### PART-A

#### **UNIT-1:MATLAB Basics**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to MATLAB	1	12-09-22			
2.	MATLAB windows	1	12-09-22			
3.	On-line help, File types,	1	12-09-22			
4.	Input-output,Platform dependence, General command	1	19-09-22			
5.	Programming in MATLAB	2	19-09-22			
6.	Script Files and Function Files	1	19-09-22			
7.	Executing a function	1	26-09-22			
8.	Plotting Graphs.	1	26-09-22			
No.	of classes required to complete	No. of clas	ses taker	1:		

# UNIT – II: Linear Algebra and Signal Operations

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Solving a linear system	1	10-10-22			
2.	Gaussian elimination, Cramer's Rule	1	10-10-22			
3.	Finding eigen values and eigenvectors,	1	31-10-22			
4.	Vector operations, Element-by- element operations	2	14-11-22			
5.	Continuous time signals, operations on signals	1	14-11-22			
6.	Convolution	1	21-11-22			
7.	Frequency analysis	1	21-11-22			
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I:08 No. of classes taken:					n:

## PART-B

## COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to MATLAB	1	12-09-22			
2.	Generation of sinusoidal signal.	1	26-09-22			
3.	Product of signals	1	26-09-22			
4.	Solving linear equations using matrix inverse methods	1	10-10-22			
5.	Solving linear equations using Cramer's methods	1	10-10-22			
6.	Compute Eigen values and Eigen vectors of given matrix.	1	17-10-22			
7.	Plot the family of curves of a function over a time over.	1	17-10-22			
8.	Generation of continuous	1	17-10-22			

	time signals.				
9.	Basic operations on the signals.	1	17-10-22		
10.	Convolution of signals.	1	31-10-22		
11.	Transformation of signals into time and frequency domains.	1	31-10-22		
12.	Compute and plot the Fourier coefficients for the periodic signal given signal.	1	31-10-22		
13.	Demonstrate the synthesis of the square wave by successively adding of the Fourier components of given signal.	1	14-11-22		
14.	Mini Project Practice Sessions	2	21-11-22		
15.	Mini Project Practice Sessions	4	28-11-22		
16.	Mini Project Practice Sessions	4	05-12-22		
17.	Mini Project Practice Sessions	4	12-12-22		
18.	Mini Project Practice Sessions	4	19-12-22		
19.	Internal Review/Report Submission	4	26-12-22		
No. c	No. of classes required to complete:35 No. of classes taken:				1:

Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)		
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project		

# PART-C

# **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Report=A	Mini Project	A=10
Quality of work=B	Mini Project	B=10
Presentation=C	Mini Project	C=20
Interaction/Queries=D	Mini Project	D=10
Total=A+B+C+D	Mini Project	50

## PART-D

# **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

<b>PEO 1</b>	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education
PEO 2	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in
	technology
PEO 3	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices
<b>PEO 4</b>	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science,
	engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of
	complex engineering problems
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze
	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first
PO 3	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences
PU 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified
	needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the
	cultural, societal, and environmental considerations
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge
	and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and
	interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid
	conclusions
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources,
	and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to
<b>DO</b> (	complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual
	knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the
P0 7	consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice <b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional
107	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate
	the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development
PO 8	<b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and
	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a
	member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities
	with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make
PO 11	effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions <b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding
1011	of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own
	work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in
	multidisciplinary environments
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability
	to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of
	technological change

## **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

<b>PSO 1</b>	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter				
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry				
<b>PSO 2</b>	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and				
	Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using				
	relevant tools				
<b>PSO 3</b>	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related				
	to real time applications				
1					

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. K. Ravi Kumar	Mr. T.Anil Raju	Dr. G. L.N.Murthy	Dr. Y. Amar Babu
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING





Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

#### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr. K. Jhansi Rani				
Course Name & Code	: Numerical Methods & Integral Calculs&20FE10			
L-T-P Structure	: 2-1-0	Credits:3		
Program/Sem/Sec	: II B.Tech/III sem/B	<b>A.Y.:</b> 2022 - 23		

**PREREQUISITE: Nil** 

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs)**: The main objective of this course is to enable the students learn Numerical Techniques for solving the equations and apply interpolation techniques. They will also learn about the Fourier analysis of single valued functions, Multiple Integrals in different coordinate systems and Vector differentiation.

C01	Estimate the best fit polynomial for the given tabulated data using						
COI	Interpolation.(Understand – L2)						
CO2	Apply numerical techniques in solving of equations and evaluation of integrals. (Apply						
02	– L3)						
CO3	Discriminate among Cartesian, Polar and Spherical coordinates in multiple integrals and						
05	their respective applications to areas and volumes. (Apply – L3)						
CO4	Generate the single valued functions in the form of Fourier series and obtain Fourier						
<b>U04</b>	series representation of periodic function. (Apply – L3)						
CO5	Evaluate the directional derivative, divergence and angular velocity of a vector function.						
05	(Apply – L3)						

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	<b>PSO1</b>	PSO2	PSO3
C01	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
CO2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
CO3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
CO4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
CO5	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
	<b>1</b> - Low <b>2</b> - Medium					3	- High								

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- **T1** Dr. B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 42<sup>nd</sup>Edition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2012.
- **T2** Dr. B. V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, TMH, New Delhi, 2010.
- **T3** S. S. Sastry, *"Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis"* 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2012.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** M. D. Greenberg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 2nd Edition, TMH Publications, New Delhi, 2011.
- R2 Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 8th Edition, John Wiley & sons, New

Delhi, 2011.

**R3** W.E. Boyce and R. C. Diprima, "Elementary Differential Equations", 7th Edition, John Wiley & sons, New Delhi,2011.

## PART-B

#### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

#### **UNIT-I: Interpolation And Finite Differences**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to the course, Course Outcomes	1	12/09/22		TLM1	
2.	Introduction to UNIT I	1	13/09/22		TLM2	
3.	Forward Differences	1	16/09/22		TLM1	
4.	Backward differences	1	17/09/22		TLM1	
5.	Central Differences	1	19/09/22		TLM1	
6.	Symbolic relations and separation of symbols	1	20/09/22		TLM1	
7.	Symbolic relations and separation of symbols	1	23/09/22		TLM1	
8.	Newton's forward formulae for interpolation	1	24/09/22		TLM1	
9.	Newton's backward formulae for interpolation	1	26/09/22		TLM1	
10.	Related Problems	1	27/09/22			
11.	Lagrange's Interpolation	1	30/09/22		TLM1	
12.	TUTORIAL I	1	01/10/22		TLM1	
13.	Lagrange's Interpolation	1	07/10/22		TLM3	
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 13 No. of classes taken:					1:

#### **UNIT-II: Numerical solutions of Equations and Numerical Integration**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
14.	Introduction to UNIT II	1	08/10/22		TLM2	
15.	Algebraic and Transcendental Equations	1	10/10/22		TLM1	
16.	False Position method	1	11/10/22		TLM1	
17.	False Position method	1	14/10/22		TLM1	
18.	Newton- Raphson Method in one variable	1	15/10/22		TLM1	
19.	Newton- Raphson Method applications	1	17/10/22		TLM1	
20.	Tutorial II	1	18/10/22		TLM3	
21.	Related Problems		21/10/22			
22.	Trapezoidal rule	1	22/10/22		TLM1	
23.	Simpson's 1/3 Rule, Simpson's 3/8 Rule	1	25/10/22		TLM1	
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 10				sses taker	1:

#### **UNIT-III: Multiple Integrals**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
24.	Introduction to Unit-III	1	28/10/22		TLM2	
25.	Double Integrals -Cartesian coordinates	1	29/10/22		TLM1	

26.	Applications to Double integrals (Content Beyond the syllabus)	1	31/10/22	TLM2
27.	Triple Integrals - Cartesian coordinates	1	01/11/22	TLM1
28.	Triple Integrals - Polar coordinates	1	04/11/22	TLM1
29.	TUTORIAL - III	1	05/11/22	TLM3
30.	Triple Integrals - Spherical coordinates	1	14/11/22	TLM 1
31.	Change of order of Integration	1	15/11/22	TLM1
32.	Change of order of Integration	1	18/11/22	TLM1
33.	Change of order of Integration	1	19/11/22	TLM1
	No. of classes required to comp	lete UNIT	-III: 10	No. of classes taken:

#### **UNIT-IV: Fourier Series**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
34.	Introduction to UNIT IV	1	21/11/22		TLM1	
35.	Determination of Fourier coefficients, Even and Odd Functions	1	22/11/22		TLM1	
36.	Fourier Series in the [0,2pi]	1	25/11/22		TLM1	
37.	Fourier Series in the [0,2pi]	1	26/11/22		TLM1	
38.	Fourier Series in an arbitrary interval	1	28/11/22		TLM1	
39.	Problems	1	29/11/22		TLM1	
40.	Fourier Series in an arbitrary interval	1	02/12/22		TLM1	
41.	TUTORIAL IV	1	03/12/22		TLM3	
42.	Fourier series in an arbitrary interval odd and even functions		05/12/22		TLM1	
43.	Half-range Sine and Cosine series	1	06/12/22		TLM1	
44.	Half-range Sine and Cosine series	1	09/12/22		TLM1	
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 11			No. of clas	ses taken	

#### **UNIT-V: Vector Differentiation**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
45.	Introduction to UNIT V	1	12/12/22		TLM1	
46.	Vector Differentiation	1	13/12/22		TLM1	
47.	Gradient	1	16/12/22		TLM1	
48.	Directional Derivative	1	17/12/22		TLM1	
49.	Directional Derivative	1	19/12/22		TLM1	
50.	Divergence	1	20/12/22		TLM3	
51.	Curl	1	23/12/22		TLM1	
52.	TUTORIAL V	1	24/12/22		TLM1	
53.	Solenoidal fields, Irrotational fields, potential surfaces	1	26/12/22		TLM1	
54.	Laplacian, second order operators	1	27/12/22		TLM 1	
55.	Properties	1	30/12/22		TLM1	
56.	Content beyond the syllabus		31/12/22			
No. o	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 12			No. of clas	sses taker	1:

## **Teaching Learning Methods**

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4 Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit		
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)	
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project	

# PART-C

# **EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

#### PART-D

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering					
PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering					
	problems.					
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex					
PO 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of					
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.					
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and					
PO 3	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with					
100	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal and					
	environmental considerations.					
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research					
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of					
	the information to provide valid conclusions.					
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern					
<b>PO 5</b> engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex enginee						
	with an understanding of the limitations.					
	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess					
PO 6	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.					
	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering					
PO 7	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need					
107	for sustainable development.					
	<b>Ethics:</b> Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and					
PO 8	norms of the engineering practice.					
	<b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader					
PO 9	in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.					
	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the					
50.40	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write					
PO 10	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receive					
clear instructions.						
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the					
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and					
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.					
DO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in					
PO 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.					

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. K. Jhansi Rani	Dr. K. R. Kavitha	Dr. A. Rami Reddy	Dr. A. Rami Reddy
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada

L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

#### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor:	: A. GOPI SURESH	
Course Name & Code	: DATA STRUCTURES & 20CS03	
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits: 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech./ECE /III/B-sec	<b>A.Y.:</b> 2022-23

#### PREREQUISITE: Programming Language

#### COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):

The objective of the course is to make students familiar with writing algorithms to implement different data structures like stacks, queues, trees and graphs, and various sorting techniques.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

000101	<b>CONTROLED</b> (COS): At the end of the course, student will be usic to
CO1	Write the algorithms for various operations on list using arrays and linked list and analyze the time complexity of its operations. (Understand - L2)
CO2	Apply linear data structures like stack and queue in problem solving. (Apply - L3)
CO3	Demonstrate various sorting techniques and compare their computational complexities in terms of space and time. (Understand - L2)
CO4	Write the algorithms for various operations on binary trees, binary search trees and AVL trees. ( <b>Understand - L2</b> )
CO5	Demonstrate graph traversal techniques and hashing techniques. (Understand - L2)

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2											3		
CO2	3	1											3		
CO3	3	2											2		
CO4	3	1											3		
CO5	3	1											1		
		1	- Low			2	-Medi	um			3	- High			

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- **T1** Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C", Pearson Education, 2nd edition [1,2,3 units].
- T2 ReemaThareja, Data Structures using c, Oxford Publications [3,4,5].

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** Langson, Augenstein & Tenenbaum, 'Data Structures using C and C++', 2nd Ed, PHI.
- **R2** RobertL.Kruse, Leung and Tando, 'Data Structures and Program Design in C', 2ndedition, PHI.

## PART-B

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

#### UNIT-I:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Data Structures	2	12/9/22, 14/9/22		TLM1	
2.	Classification of Data Structures	1	16/9/22		TLM1	
3.	Introduction to Algorithm	1	17/9/22		TLM1	
4.	Algorithm Analysis	1	19/9/22		TLM1	
5.	Asymptotic Notations	1	21/9/22		TLM1	
6.	List using Arrays	3	23/9/22, 24/9/22, 26/9/22		TLM1	
7.	Single Linked List	3	28/9/22, 30/9/22, 1/10/22		TLM1	
8.	Double Linked List	3	3/10/22, 5/10/22 , 7/10/22		TLM1	
9.	Circular Linked List	2	8/10/22, 10/10/22		TLM1	
No. of	classes required to complete	No. of classes	taken:			

#### UNIT-II:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
10.	STACKS ADT	2	12/10/22, 14/10/22		TLM2	
11.	STACKS USING ARRAYS	1	15/10/22		TLM1	
12.	STACKS USING LINKED LIST	1	17/10/22		TLM1	
13.	INFIX TO POSTFIX CONVERSION	2	19/10/22		TLM1	
14.	POSTFIX EVALUTION	1	21/10/22		TLM1	
15.	CHECKING BALANCED PARANTHESIS, QUEUE	1	22/10/22		TLM1	
16.	QUEUE USING ARRAY & LINKED LIST	1	24/10/22		TLM1	
17.	CIRCULAR QUEUE,	1	26/10/22		TLM1	
18.	DEQUE	1	28/10/22		TLM1	
No. of	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 11 No. of classes taken:					

#### **UNIT-III: SORTING TECHNIQUES**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completi on	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly			
19.	Bubble sort	2	29/10/22, 31/10/22		TLM2				
20.	Insertion Sort	2	2/11/22, 4/11/22		TLM1				
21.	Selection Sort	2	5/11/22, 14/11/22		TLM1				
22.	Merge Sort	2	16/11/22 18/11/22,		TLM1				
23.	Quick Sort	2	19/11/22 21/11/22		TLM1				
24.	Heap Sort	2	23/11/22, 25/11/22		TLM1				
	No. of classes required to	complete UN	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 12 No. of classes taken:						

No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 12 No. of classes taken: **UNIT-IV: TREES** 

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
25.	Introduction to Trees	1	26/11/22		TLM1	
26.	Binary Trees, Tree Traversals	2	28/11/22 30/11/22		TLM1	
27.	Binary Trees Implementation	1	2/12/22		TLM2	
28.	Binary Search Trees	2	3/12/22 5/12/22,		TLM1	
29.	AVL Trees	1	7/12/22		TLM1	
30.	Operations & Examples	2	9/12/22, 10/12/22		TLM1	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 09				No. of classes	s taken:	

#### **UNIT-V: GRAPHS & HASHING TECHNQIUES**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
31.	GRAPHS, FUNDAMENTALS	1	12/12/22		TLM1	
32.	REPRESENTATION OF GRAPHS	1	14/12/22,		TLM1	
33.	BFS	2	16/12/22 17/12/22,		TLM1	
34.	DFS	2	19/12/22 21/12/22		TLM1	
35.	Hashing Introduction,	1	23/12/22		TLM1	
36.	Hash function, separate Chaining	2	24/12/22 26/12/22		TLM1	
37.	Linear & Quadratic Probing	2	28/12/22 30/12/22		TLM1	
38.	Double & Rehasing	1	31/12/22		TLM2	
39.	Revision	1	2/1/23		TLM1	

 Revision	1	7/1/23		
 Revision Revision	1	4/1/23 6/1/23	TLM1 TLM1	

Teaching 1	Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)						
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)						
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project						

## PART-C

# EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and
<b>PO 1</b>	an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO 6	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	<b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	<b>Individual and teamwork</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change

## PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	To inculcate algorithmic thinking, formulation techniques and visualization, leading to problem solving skills using different programming paradigms.
PSO 2	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement data driven applications into the students
PSO 3	Develop an ability to implement various processes/methodologies/practices employed in design, validation, testing and maintenance of software products.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr. A. Gopi Suresh	Ms.P.Sarala	Dr. Y. V. Bhaskar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeriah
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

## **DEPARTMENT OF ECE**

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Mr.P.Venkateswara Rao, Asst.Professor

Course Name & Code	: ACD-20EC03
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0
Program/Sem/Sec	: B. Tech. III-Sem., ECE-B Sec

**Regulation**: R20 **Credits:** 03 **A.Y.:** 2022-23

PRE REQUISITE: Fundamentals of Electronics.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** This course provides focus on h-parameter models, analysis, selection and proper biasing of transistors like BJT and FET, emphasis on working principles of BJT / FET amplifiers using appropriate equivalent models, gives importance to feedback in amplifiers to improve the amplifier characteristics, design of Oscillators, linear wave shaping Circuits and Multivibrators.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Understand the concept of amplifier, Oscillator and linear wave shaping circuits.								
	(Understand – L2)								
CO2	Apply the suitable models of the transistor for estimating gain, input resistance, and output								
	resistance and feedback concepts at amplifier and oscillator circuits. (Apply – L3)								
CO3	Analyze feedback concepts in amplifier, oscillator circuits, and Multivibrators.								
	(Analyze – L4)								
<b>CO4</b>	Apply knowledge of transistor for the design of amplifiers, oscillator circuits, linear wave								
	shaping Circuits and Multivibrators. (Apply – L3)								

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2	3	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-
CO2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
CO3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-
<b>1</b> - Low				2 -1	/lediu	m			<b>3 -</b> Hig	gh					

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- **T1** Jacob Millman, Christos C Halkias, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Fourth reprint, Tata McGraw Hill, Publishers, New Delhi, 2011.
- T2 Anand Kumar A., Pulse and Digital Circuits, Third edition, PHI Publishers, 2005

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** Donald A. Neamen, Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design, Second Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, 2014.

#### PART-B

## **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)**

# UNIT-I: Small Signal Amplifiers, FET AMPLIFIERS

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to course, Course Outcomes, Introduction to UNIT-I	1	12-09-22			
2.	Small signal modeling of transistor	1	13-09-22			
3.	h- parameter model of a Transistor	1	15-09-22			
4.	h- parameter model of a Transistor in CE,CB,CC Configuration	1	17-09-22			
5.	Exact analysis of CE,CB,CC amplifiers	1	19-09-22			
6.	Approximate analysis of CE amplifier without Emitter resistance	1	20-09-22			
7.	Approximate analysis of CB,CC amplifier	1	22-09-22			
8.	Approximate analysis of CE amplifier with Emitter resistance	1	24-09-22			
9.	Analysis of CS FET amplifier	1	26-09-22			
10.	Analysis of CD FET amplifier	1	27-09-22			
No.	of classes required to comple	ete UNIT-l	: 10	No. of class	ses taken:	

## UNIT-II: Multistage Amplifiers, Frequency Response of Amplifiers

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
11.	Analysis and Design of Cascade Amplifier	1	29-09-22			
12.	Analysis and Design of Cascode Amplifier	1	01-10-22			
13.	Analysis and Design of Darlington pair	1	10-10-22			
14.	Frequency response of Single stage amplifier	1	11-10-22			
15.	Frequency response of multi stage amplifier	1	13-10-22			
16.	Effect of coupling and bypass capacitor on frequency response	1	15-10-22			
17.	The hybrid- π Common Emitter Transistor model	1	17-10-22			
18.	Hybrid- π Conductance in terms of low frequency h- parameters	2	18-10-22 20-10-22			
19.	Millers Theorem	1	22-10-22			
20.	The CE model - $f_\beta$ , $f_T$ and $f\alpha$	1	25-10-22			
21.	Gain with resistive load	1	27-10-22			
No. o	of classes required to complete	2	No. of class	es taken:		

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
22.	Classification of Amplifiers, Feedback block Diagram	1	29-10-22			
23.	General characteristics of Negative feedback Amplifiers	1	31-10-22			
24.	Qualitative analysis of Voltage series feedback amplifier	1	01-11-22			
25.	Qualitative analysis of current series feedback amplifier	1	03-11-22			
26.	Qualitative analysis of Voltage shunt feedback amplifier	1	05-11-22			
27.	Qualitative analysis of current shunt feedback amplifier	1	14-11-22			
28.	Effect of feedback on frequency response of amplifier	1	15-11-22			
29.	Qualitative analysis of RC oscillators	1	17-11-22			
30.	Qualitative analysis of LC oscillators	1	19-11-22			
31.	Qualitative analysis of Crystal oscillator	1	21-11-22			
32.	Introduction to Power amplifiers, Class A, Class B amplifiers	1	22-11-22			
33.	Class C, Class S amplifiers	1	24-11-22			
No.	of classes required to comple	ete UNIT-l	II: 12	No. of cl	asses take	n:

# UNIT-III: Feedback amplifiers, Oscillators, Introduction to power amplifiers

# UNIT-IV: Linear wave shaping Circuits

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
34.	Low pass RC circuit and their response for sinusoidal input	1	26-11-22			
35.	Response of LPF for step, pulse inputs	1	28-11-22			
36.	Response of LPF for square and ramp inputs	1	29-11-22			
37.	High pass RC circuit and their response for sinusoidal, step input	1	01-12-22			
38.	Response of HPF for step, pulse inputs	1	03-12-22			
39.	Response of HPF for square and ramp inputs	1	05-12-22			
40.	RC circuit as differentiator, integrator, Double differentiator	1	06-12-22			
41.	Problems on LPF	1	08-12-22			
42.	Problems on HPF	1	12-12-22			
No.	of classes required to comple	te UNIT-I	V: 09	No. of class	es taken:	

#### **UNIT-V: Multivibrators**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly				
43.	Bistable Multivibrator- self-biased transistor binary, Principle of operation	1	13-12-22							
44.	Analysis and Design of Bistable Multivibrators	1	15-12-22							
45.	Triggering types	1	17-12-22							
46.	Schmitt trigger circuit-Principle of operation	1	19-12-22							
47.	calculation of UTP, LTP and applications	1	20-12-22							
48.	Collector-coupled Monostable - Principle of operation	1	22-12-22							
49.	Astable Multivibrators Principle of operation	1	24-12-22							
50.	Analysis and design of Astable Multivibrators	1	26-12-22							
51.	Problems on Astable Multivibrators	1	27-12-22							
52.	Problems on Mono stable Multivibrators	1	29-12-22							
No.	of classes required to complete U	JNIT-V: 10	)	No. of class	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 10 No. of classes taken:					

## **Contents beyond the Syllabus**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
53.	Applications of power amplifiers	1	31-12-22		TLM1	

Teaching	Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)					
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)					
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project					

## PART-C

## **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Marks			
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5			
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15			
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10			
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5			
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)				
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)				
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>			
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>			
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>			
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100			

# PART-D

## **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

<b>PEO 1</b>	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education
PEO 2	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in
	technology
PEO 3	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices
<b>PEO 4</b>	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science,								
	engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of								
	complex engineering problems								
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze								
	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first								
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences								
PO 3	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering								
	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified								
	needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the								
	cultural, societal, and environmental considerations								
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge								
	and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and								
	interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid								
	conclusions								
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources,								
	and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to								
	complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations								

<ul> <li>knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice</li> <li>P0 7</li> <li>Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development</li> <li>P0 8</li> <li>Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice</li> <li>P0 9</li> <li>Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions</li> <li>P0 11</li> <li>Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability</li> </ul>	PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual								
<ul> <li>P07 Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development</li> <li>P08 Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice</li> <li>P09 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings</li> <li>P010 Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions</li> <li>P011 Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments</li> <li>P012 Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability</li> </ul>		knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the								
<ul> <li>engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development</li> <li>PO8 Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice</li> <li>PO9 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings</li> <li>PO10 Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions</li> <li>PO11 Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments</li> <li>PO12 Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability</li> </ul>		consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice								
<ul> <li>the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development</li> <li>PO 8 Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice</li> <li>PO 9 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings</li> <li>PO 10 Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions</li> <li>PO 11 Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments</li> <li>PO 12 Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability</li> </ul>	PO 7									
<ul> <li>PO 8 Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice</li> <li>PO 9 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings</li> <li>PO 10 Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions</li> <li>PO 11 Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments</li> <li>PO 12 Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability</li> </ul>		• •								
<ul> <li>responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice</li> <li>P0 9</li> <li>Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions</li> <li>P0 11</li> <li>Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability</li> </ul>		the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development								
<ul> <li>PO 9 Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings</li> <li>PO 10 Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions</li> <li>PO 11 Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments</li> <li>PO 12 Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability</li> </ul>	PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and								
<ul> <li>member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions</li> <li>P0 11</li> <li>Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability</li> </ul>		responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice								
<ul> <li>P0 10 Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions</li> <li>P0 11 Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments</li> <li>P0 12 Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability</li> </ul>	PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a								
<ul> <li>with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions</li> <li>P011 Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments</li> <li>P012 Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability</li> </ul>		member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings								
<ul> <li>comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions</li> <li>P011 Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments</li> <li>P012 Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability</li> </ul>	PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities								
<ul> <li>effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions</li> <li>P011 Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments</li> <li>P012 Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability</li> </ul>										
<ul> <li>P0 11 Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments</li> <li>P0 12 Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability</li> </ul>		comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make								
<ul> <li>of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments</li> <li>PO 12 Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability</li> </ul>		effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions								
<ul> <li>work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments</li> <li>PO 12 Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability</li> </ul>	PO 11	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
multidisciplinary environmentsP0 12Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability										
<b>PO 12</b> Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability		work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in								
		multidisciplinary environments								
	PO 12	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability								
		to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of								
technological change		technological change								

**PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):** 

<b>PSO 1</b>	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter							
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry							
PSO 2	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and							
	Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using							
	relevant tools							
<b>PSO 3</b>	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related							
	to real time applications							

#### Date: 12-09-2022

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr.P.Venkateswara Rao	Dr.B Y V N R Swamy	Dr. G. Srinivasulu	Dr. Y. Amar Babu
Signature				



#### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada Accredited by NAAC with "A" Grade and NBA (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT & MECH) Under Tier-I L B Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521 230, NTR District, Andhra Pradesh.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

# **COURSE HANDOUT PART-A**

Name of Course Instructor	: Dr. G.L.N. Murthy	
Course Name & Code	: Signals and Systems – 20EC04	
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits: 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem., Section- B	A.Y : 2022-23

**PRE-REOUISITE:** Vectors, Scalars, Approximation of a vector by another vector, Differentiation and Integration of signals.

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**

This course introduces signals and the way to perform mathematical operations on them. Further, it also introduces representation of signals in both time and frequency domains using orthogonal functions and describes Fourier series, the Fourier Transform and Laplace Transforms along with their properties. The course characterizes system behavior by estimating system response. It also introduces the concepts of sampling.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, students are able to

CO 1	Summarize the basic concepts of signals, systems and sampling (Understand – L2)
CO 2	<b>Examine</b> the operations on signals and approximate using orthogonal functions. (Apply – L3)
CO 3	Apply the concept of impulse response to analyze the linear time invariant systems
	(Apply – L3)
<b>CO 4</b>	Analyze continuous time periodic and aperiodic signals using Fourier series, Fourier transform
	and Laplace transforms (Analyze – L4)

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs. POs & PSOs)

1							,									
	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
	CO1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	<b>CO2</b>	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
	CO3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
	<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-' **TEXT BOOKS:** 

T1: AV Oppenheim, AS Wilsky and IT Young, Signals and Systems, PHI/Pearson publishers, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. T2: B P Lathi, Signals, Systems and Communications, BSP, 2003, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1: Simon Haykin, Signals and Systems, John Wiley, 2004

R2: P. Ramesh Babu, R.Ananda Natarajan "Signals and Systems", Scitech Publications , 2nd edition, 2006.

#### PART-B

## COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-B UNIT-I: Signal Analysis

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	General Interaction & Introduction to the course	1	13.09.22		-	
2.	Course Objective and Outcomes, POs, PSOs and Mapping with COs	1	14.09.22		-	
3.	Concept of signal and Classification of Signals-Continuous Time Signals, Discrete Time and Digital Signals	1	15.09.22		TLM1	
4.	Representation of Signals- Impulse, Unit Step, Unit Ramp, Signum.	1	16.09.22		TLM1	
5.	Representation of Signals- Decaying, Raising and Double Exponential, Triangular and Rectangular, Sinc and Sampling Signals	1	20.09.22		TLM1	
6.	Operations on Signals– Time Shifting, Time Scaling and Time Reversal (Folding), Amplitude Scaling	1	21.09.22		TLM1	
7.	Convolution; Graphical Method of Convolution	1	22.09.22		TLM1	
8.	Properties of Signals- Even and Odd, Causal and Non-Causal, Bounded and Unbounded	1	23.09.22		TLM1	
9.	Properties of Signals -Periodic and Aperiodic, Energy and Power, Deterministic and Random Signals	1	27.09.22		TLM1	
10.	Problems on Time shifting, Time scaling, Time Reversal, Amplitude Scaling & Convolution	1	28.09.22		TLM1	
11.	Problems on Properties of Signals	1	29.09.22		TLM1	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I	11	No. o	of classes tak	en	

#### **UNIT-II: Signal Approximation and Fourier Series**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Approximation of a Signal by another signal-Mean square error	1	30.09.22		TLM1	
2.	Condition for orthogonal signals, Approximation of a Signal by a set of mutually orthogonal signals	1	11.10.22		TLM1	
3.	Evaluation of Mean square error, Gibbs Phenomena	1	12.10.22		TLM1	
4.	Orthogonality in complex signals- Approximation of a complex signal by another complex signal & a set of mutually orthogonal complex signals.	1	13.10.22		TLM1	
5.	Fourier Series- Dirichlet Conditions and Trigonometric Fourier Series	1	14.10.22		TLM1	
6.	Exponential Fourier Series	1	18.10.22		TLM1	
7.	Relations among coefficients of Trigonometric Fourier Series and Exponential Fourier Series	1	19.10.22		TLM1	
8.	Representation of Periodic signal by Fourier series over the entire	1	20.10.22		TLM1	

11. No. of II	Problems on Exponential Fourier Series classes required to complete UNIT-	1	26.10.22	No. of classes taken	
10.	Problems on Trigonometric Fourier Series	1	25.10.22	TLM1 TLM1	
9.	Parseval's Theorem and Problems involving symmetry conditions	1	21.10.22	TLM1	
	interval, Symmetry conditions of Fourier Series				

#### UNIT-III: Fourier Transform and Sampling Theorem

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
5.110.	Topic/s	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Representation of aperiodic signal by Fourier Transform and it's need	1	27.10.22		TLM1	
2.	Deriving Fourier Transform from Fourier Series, Convergence of Fourier Transform-Dirichlet Conditions	1	28.10.22		TLM1	
3.	Properties of Fourier Transform	3	01.11.22 02.11.22 03.11.22		TLM1	
4.	Fourier Transform of Various Classes of Signals	1	04.11.22		TLM1	
5.	Fourier Transform of Periodic Signal	1	15.11.22		TLM1	
6.	Sampling Theorem	1	16.11.22		TLM1	
7.	Types of sampling-Ideal sampling, flat top sampling, natural sampling Reconstruction of signal from its samples	1	17.11.22		TLM1	
8.	Effect of under sampling- Aliasing, Difference between low pass sampling and band pass sampling	1	18.11.22		TLM1	
9.	Problems on Fourier Transform of periodic Signals	3	22.11.22 23.11.22 24.11.22		TLM1	
No. of UNIT-	classes required to complete III	13	No. of classes taken			

## **UNIT-IV: Signal Transmission Through Linear Systems**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	System Definition and Classification	1	25.11.22		TLM1	
2.	Properties of Systems: Linear and Non Linear, Time Invariant and Variant, Causal and Non Causal	1	29.11.22		TLM1	
3.	Properties of Systems : Stable and Unstable, Static and Dynamic, Invertible and Non-invertible	1	30.11.22		TLM1	
4.	Time and Frequency Analysis of LTI System	1	01.12.22		TLM1	
5.	System Bandwidth and Rise Time	1	02.12.22		TLM1	
6.	Distortion less Transmission through a System	1	06.12.22		TLM1	

No. of UNIT	classes required to complete	10	No. of classes taken	
10.	Problems on Properties of systems	1	13.12.22	TLM1
9.	Physically Realizable Systems and Poly-Wiener Criterion	1	09.12.22	TLM1
8.	Ideal and Practical Characteristics of LPF, HPF, BPF & BSF	1	08.12.22	TLM1
7.	Problems on Properties of systems	1	07.12.22	TLM1

#### **UNIT-V: Laplace Transform**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Concept of Laplace Transform	1	14.12.22		TLM1	
2.	Relation between Laplace and Fourier Transforms, Existence of Laplace Transform	1	15.12.22		TLM1	
3.	Laplace Transform of Various Classes of Signals	1	16.12.22		TLM1	
4.	Region of Convergence (ROC) and its Properties	1	20.12.22		TLM1	
5.	Problems on Laplace Transform and ROC	1	21.12.22		TLM3	
6.	Properties of Laplace Transform	2	22.12.22 23.12.22		TLM1	
7.	Inverse Laplace Transform using Partial Fractions Method	1	27.12.22		TLM1	
8.	Applications of Laplace Transform: Causality of a System, Stability of a System	1	28.12.22		TLM1	
9.	Solving of Differential Equations and Analysis of RLC Circuits	1	29.12.22		TLM1	
No. of UNIT	classes required to complete -V	10	No. of classes taken			
Cor	ntents beyond the Syllabus				1	

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Application of Signal Processing	1	30.12.22		TLM2	

# **Teaching Learning Methods**

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)	
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

# PART-C

## **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10

Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = 80% of Max( $(M1+Q1+A1)$ , $(M2+Q2+A2)$ ) + 20% of Min( $(M1+Q1+A1)$ , $(M2+Q2+A2)$ )	30
Semester End Examination (SEE) (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit – III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

## PART-D

PROGRA	AMME OUTC	<b>OMES</b> (POs)	:		
PO 1:	Engineering	knowledge:	Apply	the	kno

PO 1:	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
101	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2:	<b>Problem analysis:</b> Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
102.	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
105.	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the
	information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the
	professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for
	sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms
<b>D</b> O 0	of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
<b>DO 10</b>	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
1011:	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
1012.	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
	independent and me-fong fearing in the orbatest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

<b>PSO 1:</b>	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
<b>PSO 2:</b>	<b>VLSI and Embedded Systems:</b> Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using
	relevant tools
<b>PSO 3:</b>	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

Course Instructor Dr. G.L.N. Murthy

Course Coordinator Dr. G.L.N.Murthy

Module Coordinator Dr. G.L.N. Murthy

HOD Dr. Y. Amar Babu



#### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade (GPA: 3.20 out of 4) MHRD India Rankings NIRF-2022 (Rank-Band: 251-300) Accredited by NBA under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, ME, CSE & IT) Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India.

## **Department of ECE**

# <u>COURSE HANDOUT</u> <u>PART-A</u>

Name of Course Instructor	: Mr.Ch.Siva Rama Krishna		
Course Name & Code	: Random Variables and Stochastic Process	ses - 20	EC05
L-T-P-Cr Structure	: 3-0-0-3		
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem., Section- B	A.Y	: 2022-23

**Pre-Requisites:** Probability Theory, Basics of Differentiation and Integration.

**Course Objective:** This course provides the knowledge on random variables and their statistical behavior. It also provides the complete information about temporal and spectral characteristics of random processes. The course also provides the information about evaluation of system response to random inputs and Noise characteristics.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO1	Summarize the concepts of random variables, random processes and noise
COI	(Understand-L2)
CO2	Use the mathematical concepts of random variables and random processes for determining
02	statistical parameters and spectral characteristics (Apply-L3)
CO3	Analyze the behavior of random variables and random processes using distribution and
COS	density functions (Analyze-L4)
CO4	Apply the knowledge of random variables and stochastic processes for analyzing the
004	system behavior (Apply-L3)

#### Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs &POs, PSOs):

COa	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO											
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'1-Slight(Low),2-Moderate(Medium),3-Substantial (High).

#### **TEXT BOOK(S):**

- **T1 Peyton Z. Peebles, Jr**, "Probability, Random Variables and Random Signal Principles", Tata Mc Graw-Hill, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, New Delhi..
- **T2 Y.Mallikarjuna Reddy,** "Probability Theory and Stochastic Processes", Universities Press(India) Pvt. Ltd., 2010.

#### PART-B

## COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-B

<b>UNIT-I: Random</b>	Variables.	<b>Operations</b>	on One Ra	ndom Variable
	, al 1001009	operations		

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to RVSP Course	1	12-09-22			
2.	Introduction to UNIT-I	1	14-09-22			
3.	Concept of Probability	1	16-09-22			
4.	Concept of Random Variable, Conditions for a function to be a Random Variable	1	17-09-22			
5.	Classification of Random Variable	1	19-09-22			
6.	Cumulative Distribution Function (CDF) and Properties	1	21-09-22			
7.	Probability Density Function (PDF) and Properties	1	23-09-22			
8.	Pre-Defined Distributions	1	24-09-22			
9.	Pre-Defined Distributions	1	26-09-22			
10.	Expectation, Moments and Central Moments	1	28-09-22			
11.	Characteristic Function and Moment Generating Function with Properties	1	30-09-22			
12.	Transformations on Random Variables	1	01-10-22			
13.	Problem Solving Session	1	07-10-22			
14.	Problem Solving Session		10-10-22			
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I   14   No. of classes taken						

## **UNIT-II: Multiple Random Variables, Operations on Multiple Random Variables**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
15.	Introduction to UNIT-II	1	12-10-22			
16.	Joint Distribution Function and Properties, Marginal Distribution Function	1	14-10-22			
17.	Joint Density Function and Properties, Marginal Density Function	1	15-10-22			
18.	Statistical Independance	1	17-10-22			
19.	Distribution and Density of Sum of Random Variables	1	19-10-22			
20.	Central Limit Theorem	1	21-10-22			
21.	Expected Value of Function of Random Variables, Joint Moment about the Origin, Correlation	1	22-10-22			
22.	Joint Central Moment, Covariance and Correlation Coeficient	1	26-10-22			
23.	Jointly Gaussian Random Variables and Properties.	1	28-10-22			
24.	Problem Solving Session	1	29-10-22			
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-II	10	No.	of classes tak	en	

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
25.	Introduction to UNIT-III	1	31-10-22			
26.	Concept of Stochastic Processes	1	02-11-22			
27.	Classification of Stochastic Processes	1	04-11-22			
28.	Stationarity and Independence	1	05-11-22			
29.	Problem Solving Session	1	14-11-22			
30.	Time Averages and Ergodicity	1	16-11-22			
31.	Correlation Functions	1	18-11-22			
32.	Problem Solving Session	1	19-11-22			
33.	Problem Solving Session	1	21-11-22			
34.	Problem Solving Session	1	23-11-22			
35.	Problem Solving Session	1	25-11-22			
]	No. of classes required to complete UNIT	ſ-III	11	No. of clas	ses taken	

#### **UNIT-III: Stochastic Processes-Temporal Characteristics**

#### **UNIT-IV: Stochastic Processes-Spectral Characteristics**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
36.	Introduction to UNIT-IV	1	26-11-22			
37.	Power Spectral Density and Properties	1	28-11-22			
38.	Wiener-Khintchine Relation	1	30-11-22			
39.	Bandwidth of PSD	1	02-12-22			
40.	Cross Power Spectral Density and Properties	1	03-12-22			
41.	Relation between CCF and CPSD	1	05-12-22			
42.	Problem Solving Session	1	07-12-22			
43.	Problem Solving Session	1	09-12-22			
44.	Problem Solving Session	1	10-12-22			
45.	Problem Solving Session	1	12-12-22			
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV	·	10	No. of class	es taken	

## **UNIT-V: Linear Systems with Random Inputs, Noise**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
46.	Introduction to UNIT-V	1	14-12-22			
47.	Response of a Linear System	1	16-12-22			
48.	Mean value of System Response, Mean Square value of System Response	1	17-12-22			
49.	ACF of Response, CCF of input and output	1	19-12-22			
50.	PSD of Response, CPSD of input and output	1	21-12-22			

51.	Problem Solving Session	1	23-12-22			
52.	Introduction to Noise, Classification	1	24-12-22			
53.	Modeling of Noise Sources	1	26-12-22			
54.	Effective Noise Temperature, Available power Gain, Noise Figure	1	28-12-22			
55.	White Noise, Introduction to Additive White Gaussian Noise	1	30-12-22			
56.	Problem Solving Session	1	31-12-22			
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V		11	No. c	of classes take	en	

## **Contents beyond the Syllabus**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
57.	Stochastic Signal Processing (SSP)	1				
58.	Applications of SSP	1				

Teaching Learning Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project			

# PART-C

## **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Marks				
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))					
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))					
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))					
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)					
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)					
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)					
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = $80\%$ of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + $20\%$ of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	30				
Semester End Examination (SEE) (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70				
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100				

#### PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

- **PO 1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO 2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO 3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
- **PO 6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
- **PO 7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO 8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO 9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO 10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO 11:** Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

- **PSO 1:** Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- **PSO 2:** VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
- **PSO 3:** Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

## LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: A.GOPI SURESH/ M.SWATHI/ CH. SR	INIVASA RAO
Course Name & Code	: DATA STRUCTURES LAB & 20CS53	
L-T-P Structure	: 0-0-3	Credits: 1.5
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech/ECE/III/B-Sec.	<b>A.Y.:</b> 2022-23

**PREREQUISITE:** C Programming Language

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVE:**

The objective of this course is to make students familiar with writing algorithms to implement different data structures like stacks, queues, trees and graphs, and various sorting techniques **COURSE OUTCOMES (CO):** 

CO1: Implement Linear Data Structures using array and Linked list. (Apply - L3)

**CO2:** Implement Various Sorting Techniques. (Apply - L3)

CO3: : Implement Non-Linear Data Structure such as Trees & Graphs. (Apply - L3)

**CO4:** Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values.

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos, Pos & PSOs):

Cos	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	РО 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1		2	1		1										
CO2		2	1		1										
CO3		2	1		1										
CO4								2	2	2					

Note: 1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High)

#### PART-B:

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	HOD Sign	
1.	Introduction & List using Arrays	3	17/9/22			
2.	Linked List Programs	12	24/9/22 1/10/22 8/10/22			
3.	Stack, Queue Using Arrays, Linked List	6	15/10/22 22/10/22			
4.	Infix to Postfix, Evaluation of Postfix Expression	3	29/10/22			
5.	Circular Queue Double Ended Queue	3	5/11/22			
6.	Bubble sort Selection sort Insertion sort	6	19/11/22 26/11/22			
7.	Merge sort Quick sort	3	3/12/22			
8.	Heap sort Binary Tree	3	10/12/22			
9.	Binary Search Tree	3	17/12/22			
10.	BFS,DFS	6	24/12/22 31/12/22			
11.	Lab Internal Exam	3	7/1/23			

## PART-C

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

PO 6	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
<b>PO 8</b>	<b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	<b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

PSO 1	To inculcate algorithmic thinking, formulation techniques and visualization, leading to problem solving skills using different programming paradigms.
PSO 2	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement data driven applications into the students
PSO 3	Develop an ability to implement various processes/methodologies/practices employed in design, validation, testing and maintenance of software products.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr. A. GOPI SURESH	Ms.P.Sarala	Dr. Y.V. B. Reddy	Dr. D. Veeriah
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

### **DEPARTMENT OF ECE**

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor:Mr.P.Venkateswara RaoCourse Name & Code: ACD Lab-20EC53L-T-P Structure: 0-0-2Program/Sem/Sec: B. Tech. III-Sem., ECE B Sec

**Regulation**: R20 **Credits:** 1 **A.Y.:** 2022-23

**PREREQUISITE:** Fundamentals of Electronic Devices

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** This course provides the practical exposure on designing of different single stage and multistage stage amplifiers, effect of capacitances on frequency response, analysis of power and feedback amplifiers.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

C01	<b>Demonstrate</b> the characteristics of Amplifiers, Oscillators, feedback amplifiers, and Multivibrators.
CO2	Apply the knowledge of capacitances on frequency response, Timer circuits and its applications
CO3	Design of feedback amplifiers, Power amplifiers and waveform generators using Electronic
LUS	devices and components.
<b>CO4</b>	Adapt effective Communication, presentation and report writing skills

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO3	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	3	-
<b>1</b> - Low					2	-Medi	um			3	- High				

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- **T1** Jacob Millman, Christos C Halkias, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Fourth reprint, Tata McGraw Hill, Publishers, New Delhi, 2011.
- T2 Anand Kumar A., Pulse and Digital Circuits, Third edition, PHI Publishers, 2005

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** Donald A. Neamen, Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design, Second Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, 2014.

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-I

S. No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Demo on Lab Experiments	3	12/09/2022			
2.	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of CE amplifier from frequency response.	3	19/09/2022			
3.	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of CS FET amplifier from frequency response.	3	26/09/2022			
4.	Design of two stage RC Coupled amplifier.	3	10/10/2022			
5.	Design of Transistorized Current series Feedback amplifier for Bandwidth improvement	3	17/10/2022			
6.	Analysis of Stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Voltage series Feedback amplifier.	3	31/10/2022			
7.	Analysis of Stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Current shunt Feedback amplifier	3	14/11/2022			
8.	Design and Realization of Transistorized RC Phase shift Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal	3	21/11/2022			
9.	Design and Realization of Transistorized Colpitts Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal	3	28/11/2022			
10.	Design and Realization of Low pass filter using RC networks.	3	05/12/2022			
11.	Design and Realization of High Pass filter using RC networks.	3	12/12/2022			
12.	Verification of conduction		19/12/2022			
	angles of power					
	amplifiers (Experiment	3				
	beyond syllabus)					
13.	Internal Lab Examination	3	26/12/2022			
No. o	of classes required to complete : 39			No. of class	es taken:	

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-II

S. No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Demo on Lab Experiments	3	16/09/2022			-
2.	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of CE amplifier from frequency response	3	23/09/2022			
3.	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of CS FET amplifier from frequency response	3	30/09/2022			
4.	Design of two stage RC Coupled amplifier	3	14/10/2022			
5.	Design of Transistorized Current series Feedback amplifier for Bandwidth improvement	3	21/10/2022			
6.	Analysis of Stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Voltage series Feedback amplifier.	3	28/10/2022			
7.	Analysis of Stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Current shunt Feedback amplifier	3	04/11/2022			
8.	Design and Realization of Transistorized RC Phase shift Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal	3	18/11/2022			
9.	Design and Realization of Transistorized Colpitts Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal	3	25/11/2022			
10.	Design and Realization of Low pass filter using RC networks.	3	02/12/2022			
11.	Design and Realization of High Pass filter using RC networks.	3	09/12/2022			
12.	Revision of Experiments	3	16/12/2022			
13.	Verification of conduction angles of power amplifiers <b>(Experiment beyond</b> syllabus)	3	23/12/2022			
14.	Internal Lab Examination	3	30/12/2022			
No. of classes required to complete : 42 No. of classes taken:						

<b>TIMA</b> Challes $dT_{1}$	
TLM1Chalk and TalkTLM4Demonstration (Lab/Field V	isit)
TLM2     PPT     TLM5     ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)	
TLM3TutorialTLM6Group Discussion/Project	

### PART-C

# EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work = A	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A=05
Record = <b>B</b>	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B=05
Internal Test = C	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C = 05
Cumulative Internal Examination : A + B + C = 15	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	15
Semester End Examinations = D	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	D = 35
Total Marks: $A + B + C + D = 50$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	50

### PART-D

### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

<b>PEO 1</b>	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education
<b>PEO 2</b>	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in
	technology
PEO 3	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices
<b>PEO 4</b>	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science,
	engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of
	complex engineering problems
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze
	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences
PO 3	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering
	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified
	needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the
	cultural, societal, and environmental considerations
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge
	and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and
	interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid
	conclusions
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources,
	and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to
	complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual
	knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the
	consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice

PO 7	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional						
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate						
	the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development						
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and						
	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice						
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a						
	member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings						
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities						
	with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to						
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make						
	effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions						
PO 11	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding						
	of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own						
	work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in						
	multidisciplinary environments						
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability						
	to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of						
	technological change						

# **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

D004				
<b>PSO 1</b>	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter			
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry			
PSO 2	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and			
	Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using			
	relevant tools			
<b>PSO 3</b>	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related			
	to real time applications			

#### Date: 12-09-2022

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD
Name of the Faculty	Mr.P.Venkateswara Rao	Mr.P.Venkateswara Rao	Dr. G. Srinivasulu	Dr. Y. Amar Babu
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

### **DEPARTMENT OF ECE**

B Sec

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Mr.G.Venkata Rao/Mr.N.Dharmachari

Course Name & Code	: DSD Lab-20EC54
L-T-P Structure	: 1-0-2
Program/Sem/Sec	: B. Tech. III-Sem., ECE

**Regulation**: R20 **Credits:** 2 **A.Y.:** 2021-22

#### **PREREQUISITE: Digital Electronics**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** This course provides practical exposure in Xilinx compiler and in-built simulator to describe the simulation of digital circuits using Verilog HDL and explain Verilog HDL programs to generate test bench simulations.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	<b>Demonstrate</b> the functionality of logic gates using Verilog HDL simulator.
CO2	Analyze the behavior of combinational and sequential circuits using Verilog HDL simulator.
CO3	Understand the functionality of memories using Verilog HDL simulator
<b>CO4</b>	Adapt effective Communication, presentation and report writing.

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
CO2	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	I	I	-	-	2	-	3	-
CO3	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	I	I	-	-	2	-	3	-
CO4	3	2	2	1	I	-	-	I	I	-	•	2	-	2	-
		1	- Low			2	-Medi	um			3	- High			

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

T1 John F. Wakerly, "Digital Design", Principles and Practices, Pearson education, 4th edition

**T2** T.R. Padmanabhan and B. Bala Tripura Sundari, "Design through Verilog HDL", Wiley IEEE Press.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** Charles H. Roth Jr., "Digital System Design Using VHDL", PWS Publications, USA, Reprint 2002.

### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)**

### **UNIT-I: Introduction & Gate Level Modeling**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Verilog as HDL, Levels of Design abstraction	1	13-09-22		TLM2	
2.	Simulation and Synthesis	1	20-09-22		TLM2	
3.	System Tasks, Test Benches	1	27-09-22		TLM2	
4.	Language Constructs & Conventions	1	11-10-22		TLM2	
5.	Gate level Modeling: Logic Gate Primitives, Module Structure	1	18-10-22		TLM2	
6.	Tri-State Gates, Array of Instances of Primitives	1	25-10-22		TLM2	
No.	of classes required to com	-I: 06	No. of classes	s taken:		

#### UNIT-II: Switch Level Modeling, Behavioral Modeling & Data Flow Level Modeling

		N f	T4-4!	A	Teaching	IIOD
S.	Transford to be serviced	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
No.	Topics to be covered	Classes Dogwingd	Date of	Date of	Learning Methods	Sign Weekly
	Switch Laval modaling:	Required	<b>Completion</b> 01-11-22	Completion	TLM2	Weekly
7.	Switch Level modeling:	1	01-11-22		I LIVIZ	
	Basic switch primitives,		15 11 00		TLM2	
8.	CMOS Switch,	1	15-11-22		I LIVIZ	
	Bi-directional Gates				<b>TTL 1 (0</b>	
9.	Time Delays with Switch	1	22-11-22		TLM2	
	Primitives	-				
	CMOS NOT, NAND,		29-11-22		TLM2	
10.	and NOR gates using	1				
	switch primitives					
	Behavioral Level		06-12-22		TLM2	
11	Modeling: Operations	1				
11.	and Assignments,	1				
	Functional bifurcation					
	Multiple always blocks,		06-12-22		TLM2	
12.	Blocking and Non-	1				
	blocking Assignments					
13.	case statement	1	13-12-22		TLM2	
	Data flow modeling:		20-12-22		TLM2	
14.	Continuous Assignment	1				
	Structures					
	Delays and Continuous		27-12-22		TLM2	
15.	Assignments	1				
16	Assignments to Vectors,		27-12-22		TLM2	
16.	Operators					
No. e	of classes required to com	plete UNIT-	-II: 10	No. of classes	s taken:	
1101						

S. No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Lab and COs	3	12-09-22		TLM4	
2.	Implementation of Logic Gates – data flow and behavioral model	3	19-09-22		TLM4	
3.	Combinational logic circuits – adders and subtractor.	3	26-09-22		TLM4	
4.	Code converters- binary to gray and gray to binary.	3	10-10-22		TLM4	
5.	3 to 8 Decoder –74138.	3	17-10-22		TLM4	
6.	4 Bit Comparator –7485.	3	31-10-22		TLM4	
7.	8 x 1 Multiplexer – 74151 and 1X4 Demultiplexer – 74155.	3	14-11-22		TLM4	
8.	16 x 1 Multiplexer – 74150 and 4X16 Demultiplexer–74154.	3	21-11-22		TLM4	
9.	Sequential circuits -Flip-Flops.	3	28-11-22		TLM4	
10.	Decade counter –7490.	3	05-12-22		TLM4	
11.	Synchronous & Asynchronous Counters using D & T- Flip-flops	3	12-12-22		TLM4	
12.	Shift registers –7495.	3	19-12-22		TLM4	
13.	Revision & Experiment beyond the curriculum	3	26-12-22		TLM4	
14.	Internal Examination	3			TLM4	
	No. of classes required to o	No. of classes	taken:			

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-II

S. No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1)	Introduction to Lab and COs	3	16-09-22		TLM4	
2)	Implementation of Logic Gates – data flow and behavioral model	3	23-09-22		TLM4	
3)	Combinational logic circuits – adders and subtractor.	3	30-09-22		TLM4	
4)	Code converters- binary to gray and gray to binary.	3	07-10-22		TLM4	
5)	3 to 8 Decoder –74138.	3	14-10-22		TLM4	
6)	4 Bit Comparator –7485.	3	21-10-22		TLM4	
7)	8 x 1 Multiplexer – 74151 and 1X4 Demultiplexer – 74155.	3	28-10-22		TLM4	
8)	16 x 1 Multiplexer – 74150 and 4X16 Demultiplexer – 74154.	3	04-11-22		TLM4	
9)	Sequential circuits -Flip-Flops.	3	18-11-22		TLM4	
10	Decade counter –7490.	3	25-11-22		TLM4	
11	Synchronous & Asynchronous Counters using D & T- Flip Flops	3	02-12-22		TLM4	
12	Shift registers –7495.	3	09-12-22		TLM4	
13	Revision & Experiment beyond the curriculum	3	16-12-22		TLM4	
14	Internal Examination	3			TLM4	
	No. of classes required to	6	No. of classes	s taken:		

Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)		
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project		

#### <u>PART-C</u>

# **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work = <b>A</b>	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A=05
Record = $\mathbf{B}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B=05
Internal Test = C	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C = 05
Cumulative Internal Examination: A + B + C = 15	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	15
Semester End Examinations = D	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	D = 35
Total Marks: A + B + C + D = 50	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	50

### PART-D

### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

PFO 1	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
I LO I	
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education
PEO 2	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in
	technology
PEO 3	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices
<b>PEO 4</b>	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science,						
	engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of						
	complex engineering problems						
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze						
	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first						
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences						
PO 3							
	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified						
	needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the						
	cultural, societal, and environmental considerations						
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge						
	and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation						
	of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions						
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources,						
	and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to						
	complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations						
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual						
	knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues, and the						
	consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice						

PO 7	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional					
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the					
	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development					
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and					
	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice					
PO 9	Individual and teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member					
	or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings					
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with					
	the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to					
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective					
	presentations, and give and receive clear instructions					
PO 11	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding					
	of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work,					
	as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary					
	environments.					
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to					
	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of					
	technological change.					

# **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter-
P30 1	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry
<b>PSO 2</b>	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement
	real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant
	tools
<b>PSO 3</b>	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related
	to real time applications

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD
Name of the Faculty	Mr.G. Venkata Rao	Dr.K.Ravi Kumar	Dr. P. Lachi Reddy	Dr. Y. Amar Babu
Signature				



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

### **DEPARTMENT OF ECE**

### <u>COURSE HANDOUT</u>

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructors: Dr.G.L.N.Murthy/Mrs B. Rajeswari/ Mr.T. Anil Raju						
Course Name & Code	: Signal Modeling and Analysis- 20ECS1	Regulation:R20				
L-T-P Structure	: 1-0-2	Credits: 2				
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem., Section-B	<b>A.Y.:</b> 2022-23				

**PREREQUISITE:** 

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**

In this course, student will learn about basic signal modeling and analysis concepts like generations of signals using trigonometric function, solving linear equations and analyzing time function in frequency using MATLAB software.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Understand the programming concept of plotting trigonometric function, linear equations solutions in MATLAB
CO2	Analyze the time frequency relations of signals in MATLAB.
CO3	Adapt effective communication, presentation and report writing.

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	3		1	-	-	-
	<b>1</b> - Low <b>2</b> - Medium						3	- High							

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- T1 Rudra Pratap., Getting started with MATLAB: A Quick Introduction for Scientists and Engineers
- **T2** B.P. Lathi., Principles of LINEAR SYSTEMS and SIGNALS, second edition, OXFORD University PRESS.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** Larry E. Knop .,Linear Algebra: A First Course with Applications.

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-B UNIT-1:MATLAB Basics

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to MATLAB	1	15-09-22			
2.	MATLAB windows	1	15-09-22			
3.	On-line help, File types,	1	15-09-22			
4.	Input-output, Platform dependence, General command	1	22-09-22			
5.	Programming in MATLAB	1	22-09-22			
6.	Script Files and Function Files	1	22-09-22			
7.	Executing a function	1	29-09-22			
8.	Plotting Graphs.	1	29-09-22			
	No. of classes required to c	UNIT-I: 08	No. of clas	sses taker	1:	

### UNIT – II: Linear Algebra and Signal Operations

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Solving a linear system	1	13-10-22			
2.	Gaussian elimination, Cramer's Rule	1	13-10-22			
3.	Finding eigen values and eigenvectors,	1	20-10-22			
4.	Vector operations, Element-by- element operations	1	20-10-22			
5.	Continuous time signals, operations on signals	1	27-10-22			
6.	Convolution	1	27-10-22			
7.	Frequency analysis	1	03-11-22			
	No. of classes required to c	omplete	UNIT-I: 07	No. of clas	ses takei	1:

S. No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to MATLAB	1	15-09-22			
2.	Generation of continuous time signals .	1	22-09-22			
3.	Product of signals	1	29-09-22			
4.	Plot the family of curves of a function over a time over.	1	29-09-22			
5.	Solving linear equations using matrix inverse methods	1	13-10-22			
6.	Solving linear equations using Cramer's methods	1	13-10-22			
7.	Compute Eigen values and Eigen vectors of given matrix.	2	20-10-22			
8.	Basic operations on the signals.	1	27-10-22			
9.	Convolution of signals.	1	27-10-22			
10.	Transformation of signals into time and frequency domains.	3	03-11-22			

11.	Compute and plot the Fourier coefficients for the periodic signal given signal.	4	17-11-22			
12.	Demonstrate the synthesis of the square wave by successively adding of the Fourier components of given signal.	4	17-11-22			
13.	Mini Project /Review	4	24-11-22			
14.	Mini Project /Review	4	01-12-22			
15.	Mini Project /Review	4	08-12-22			
16.	Mini Project /Review	4	15-12-22			
17.	Review/ Internal Evaluation	4	22-12-22			
18.	Internal Evaluation	4	29-12-22			
	No. of classes red	complete:45	No. of clas	ses take	n:	

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

### PART-C

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Report=A	Mini Project	A=10
Quality of work=B	Mini Project	B=10
Presentation=C	Mini Project	C=20
Interaction/Queries=D	Mini Project	D=10
Total=A+B+C+D	Mini Project	50

### PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

PEO 1	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education
PEO 2	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in
	technology
PEO 3	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices
<b>PEO 4</b>	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1 Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems
 PO 2 Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first

	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering
	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified
	needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the
	cultural, societal, and environmental considerations
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge
	and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and
	interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid
	conclusions
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources,
	and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to
	complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual
	knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the
	consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate
	the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and
<b>DO 0</b>	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a
DO 40	member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities
	with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make
PO 11	effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions
FUII	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own
	work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in
	multidisciplinary environments
PO 12	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability
FU 12	to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of
	technological change
	MME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):
πυακΑ	MME SELUEIL VUILVMES (ESVS):

# PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

<b>PSO 1</b>	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry
PSO 2	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and
	Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using
	relevant tools
<b>PSO 3</b>	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related
	to real time applications
١	

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. G.L.N.Murthy	Mr. T.Anil Raju	Dr. G. L.N.Murthy	Dr. Y. Amar Babu

Signature



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931 **FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT** 

#### **COURSE HANDOUT**

#### **PART-A**

Name of Course Instructor	: Dr. K.R. Kavitha	
Course Name & Code	: Numerical Methods & Integral Calculus	s & 20FE10
L-T-P Structure	: 3-1 -0	Credits:3
Program/Sem/Sec	: II B.Tech/III sem/ECE C	<b>A.Y.:</b> 2022 - 23

#### **PREREQUISITE: Nil**

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): The main objective of this course is to enable the students learn Numerical Techniques for solving the equations and apply interpolation techniques. They will also learn about the Fourier analysis of single valued functions, Multiple Integrals in different coordinate systems and Vector differentiation.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to															
001	Esti	mate t	he bes	t fit p	olynor	nial fo	or the	given	tabula	ted dat	a using	Interpo	olation.	(Unders	stand –
CO1	L2)			•	•			C			U	1			
CO2	App	Apply numerical techniques in solving of equations and evaluation of integrals. (Apply $-L3$ )													
~ ~ ~		Discriminate among Cartesian, Polar and Spherical coordinates in multiple integrals and their													
CO3		ective		•				-				· · · I			
	-									,	er serie	es and	obtain	Fourier	series
CO4		esenta		0						1 1 0 0 11	er serk	os una	ootum	i ouner	series
	-			<b>^</b>			· .	•	-	oular s		of a ve	etor fu	nction.	Apply
CO5				cuona		valive,	uivei	gence	anu ai	iguiai v	elocity			iction.	Арріу
	COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):														
COUDC	E A D	TICII			ATDI	V (C)		1 4			0. 0 D	(-O2)			
COURS	E AR'	<b>FICU</b>	LATIO	ON M	ATRI	<b>X</b> (Со	rrelati	on bet	ween	COs, P	Os & P	SOs):			
COURS COs	E AR' PO1					È				l í		í í	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
						È				l í		í í	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
COs	PO1	PO2		PO4		È				l í		í í	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
COs CO1	PO1 3	PO2 2		PO4 2		È				l í		PO12 1	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
COs CO1 CO2	PO1 3 3	PO2 2 2	PO3 - -	PO4 2		È				l í		PO12 1 1	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
COs CO1 CO2 CO3	PO1 3 3 3	PO2 2 2	PO3 - -	PO4 2		È				l í		PO12 1 1 1	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- Dr. B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 42<sup>nd</sup>Edition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, **T1** 2012.
- Dr. B. V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, TMH, New Delhi, 2010. **T2**
- S. S. Sastry, "Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis" 5th Edition, PHI Learning Private **T3** Limited, New Delhi, 2012.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** M. D. Greenberg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 2nd Edition, TMH Publications, New Delhi, 2011.
- **R2** Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 8th Edition, John Wiley & sons, New Delhi, 2011.

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to the course, Course Outcomes	1	13/09/22		TLM1	
2.	Introduction to UNIT I	1	14/09/22		TLM2	
3.	Forward Differences	1	16/09/22		TLM1	
4.	Backward differences	1	17/09/22		TLM1	
5.	Central Differences	1	20/09/22		TLM1	
6.	Symbolic relations and separation of symbols	1	21/09/22		TLM1	
7.	Symbolic relations and separation of symbols	1	23/09/22		TLM1	
8.	Newton's forward formulae for interpolation	1	24/09/22		TLM1	
9.	Newton's backward formulae for interpolation	1	27/09/22		TLM1	
10.	Lagrange's Interpolation	1	28/09/22		TLM1	
11.	Lagrange's Interpolation	1	30/09/22		TLM1	
12.	Tutorial I	1	01/10/22		TLM3	
No.	of classes required to complete U	NIT-I: 12		No. of classes	s taken:	

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): UNIT-I: Interpolation and Finite Differences

#### UNIT-II: Numerical solutions of Equations and Numerical Integration

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
13.	Introduction to UNIT II	1	11/10/22	•	TLM2	<b>v</b>
14.	Algebraic and Transcendental Equations	1	12/10/22		TLM1	
15.	False Position method	1	14/10/22		TLM1	
16.	False Position method	1	15/10/22		TLM1	
17.	Newton- Raphson Method in one variable	1	18/10/22		TLM1	
18.	Newton- Raphson Method applications	1	19/10/22		TLM1	
19.	Trapezoidal rule	1	21/10/22		TLM1	
20.	Simpson's 1/3 Rule	1	22/10/22		TLM1	
21.	Simpson's 3/8 Rule	1	25/10/22		TLM1	
22.	Tutorial II	1	29/10/22		TLM3	
No. o	of classes required to complete U	NIT-II: 10		No. of classes	s taken:	

#### **UNIT-III: Multiple Integrals**

S. N 0.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
23.	Introduction to Unit-III	1	26/10/22	•	TLM1	· · ·
24.	Double Integrals	1	28/10/22		TLM1	
25.	Double Integrals -Cartesian coordinates	1	01/11/22		TLM1	
26.	Double Integrals- Polar co ordinates	1	02/11/22		TLM1	
27.	Problems	1	04/11/22		TLM1	
28.	Applications to Double integrals (Content Beyond the syllabus)	1	05/11/22		TLM2	
	I MID EXAMINAT	IONS (13-1	2-2021 TO 18-	12-2021)		

29.	Triple Integrals - Cartesian coordinates	1	15/11/22	TLM1				
30.	Triple Integrals - Spherical coordinates	1	16/11/22	TLM1				
31.	Change of order of Integration	1	18/11/22	TLM1				
32.	Tutorial III	1	19/11/22	TLM3				
33.	Change of order of Integration	1	22/11/22	TLM1				
	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 11         No. of classes taken:							

UNIT-IV: Fourier Series

S.	-1 v : Fourier Series	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S. No.	Topics to be covered	Classes Required	Date of Completion	Date of Completion	Learning Methods	Sign Weekly
34.	Introduction to UNIT IV	1	23/11/22		TLM1	
35.	Determination of Fourier coefficients, Even and Odd Functions	1	25/11/22		TLM1	
36.	Fourier Series expansion in the interval $[0,2\pi]$	1	26/11/22		TLM1	
37.	Fourier Series expansion in the interval $[-\pi,\pi]$	1	29/11/22		TLM1	
38.	Fourier Series in an arbitrary interval [0, 21]	1	30/11/22		TLM1	
39.	Fourier Series in an arbitrary interval [-1, 1]	1	02/12/22		TLM1	
40.	Fourier series in an arbitrary interval odd and even functions	1	03/12/22		TLM1	
41.	Half-range Sine and Cosine series	1	06/12/22		TLM1	
42.	Half-range Sine and Cosine series		07/12/22		TLM1	
43.	Tutorial IV	1	09/12/22		TLM3	
44.	Introduction to Fourier transforms (Content Beyond the Syllabus)	1	13/12/22		TLM2	
No. o	of classes required to complete UN	IT-IV: 11		No. of classes	s taken:	

#### **UNIT-V: Vector Differentiation**

S.		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
No.	Topics to be covered	Classes Required	Date of Completion	Date of Completion	Learning Methods	Sign Weekly
45.	Introduction to UNIT V	1	14/12/22	completion	TLM1	weeny
46.	Vector Differentiation	1	16/12/22		TLM1	
47.	Gradient	1	17/12/22		TLM1	
48.	Directional Derivative	1	20/12/22		TLM1	
49.	Divergence	1	21/12/22		TLM1	
50.	Curl	1	23/12/22		TLM1	
51.	Solenoidal and Irrotational functions, potential surfaces	1	24/12/22		TLM1	
52.	Laplacian and second order operators	1	27/12/22		TLM1	
53.	TUTORIAL - V	1	28/12/22		TLM3	
54.	Properties	1	30/12/22		TLM1	
55.	Introduction to Vector Integrals (Content Beyond the Syllabus)	1	31/12/22		TLM1	
No. o	f classes required to complete UN	NIT-V: 11		No. of classes	s taken:	

Teaching I	Learning Methods		
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

#### PART-C

### EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

### PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and
101	an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering
<b>PO 2</b>	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and
	engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design
<b>PO 3</b>	system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the
	public health and safety, and the cultural, societal and environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods
<b>PO 4</b>	including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to
	provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
<b>PO 5</b>	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an
	understanding of the limitations.
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal,
PO 6	health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional
	engineering practice.
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in
<b>PO 7</b>	societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable
	development.
<b>PO 8</b>	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the
	engineering practice.
<b>PO 9</b>	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse
	teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
DO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering
PO 10	community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and
	design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receive clear instructions.
DO 11	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and
PO 11	management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to
	manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. K. R. Kavitha	Dr. K. R. Kavitha	Dr. A. Rami Reddy	Dr. A. Rami Reddy
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Program/Sem/Sec

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: P. Sarala Course Name & Code : DATA ST L-T-P Structure : 3-0-0

: DATA STRUCTURES & 20CS03 : 3-0-0 : B.Tech. /III/C-sec

Credits: 3 A.Y.: 2022-23

#### **PREREQUISITE:** Programming Language

#### COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):

The objective of the course is to make students familiar with writing algorithms to implement different data structures like stacks, queues, trees and graphs, and various sorting techniques.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

000101	<b>CONSE OF TEOMES (COS):</b> At the end of the course, student will be able to						
CO1	Write the algorithms for various operations on list using arrays and linked list and analyze						
	the time complexity of its operations.(Understand - L2)						
CO2	Apply linear data structures like stack and queue in problem solving.(Apply - L3)						
CO3	Demonstrate various sorting techniques and compare their computational complexities in						
005	terms of space and time.(Understand - L2)						
CO4	Write the algorithms for various operations on binary trees, binary search trees and AVL						
004	trees.(Understand - L2)						
CO5	Demonstrate graph traversal techniques and hashing techniques.(Understand - L2)						

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2											3		
CO2	3	1											3		
CO3	3	2											2		
CO4	3	1											3		
CO5	3	1											1		
		1	- Low			2	– Med	ium			3	- High			

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- T1 Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C", Pearson Education, 2nd edition [1,2,3 units].
- T2 ReemaThareja, Data Structures using c, Oxford Publications [3,4,5].

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** Langson, Augenstein & Tenenbaum, ' Data Structures using C and C++', 2nd Ed, PHI.
- **R2** RobertL.Kruse, Leung and Tando, 'Data Structures and Program Design in C', 2ndedition, PHI.

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

### UNIT-I:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Data Structures	1	13-09-2022		TLM1	
2.	Classification of Data Structures	1	14-09-2022		TLM1	
3.	Introduction to Algorithm	1	16-09-2022		TLM1	
4.	Algorithm Analysis	1	17-09-2022		TLM1	
5.	Asymptotic Notations	1	20-09-2022		TLM1	
6.	List using Arrays	1	21-09-2022		TLM1	
7.	Single Linked List	2	23-09-2022 24-09-2022		TLM1	
8.	Double Linked List	2	27-09-2022 28-09-2022		TLM1	
9.	Circular Linked List	2	30-10-2022 01-10-2022		TLM1	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT	No. of class	es taken:			

#### UNIT-II:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
10.	STACKS ADT	1	11-10-2022		TLM2	
11.	STACKS USING ARRAYS	1	12-10-2022		TLM1	
12.	STACKS USING LINKED LIST	1	14-10-2022		TLM1	
13.	INFIX TO POSTFIX CONVERSION	2	15-10-2022 & 18-10-2022		TLM1	
14.	POSTFIX EVALUTION	1	19-10-2022		TLM1	
15.	CHECKING BALANCED PARANTHESIS	1	21-10-2022		TLM1	
16.	QUEUE	1	22-10-2022		TLM1	
17.	QUEUE USING ARRAY	1	25-10-2022		TLM1	
18.	QUEUE USING LINKED LIST	1	26-10-2022		TLM1	
19.	CIRCULAR QUEUE	2	28-10-2022 29-10-2022		TLM1	
20.	DEQUE	1	01-11-2022		TLM1	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT	-II: 13	1	No. of clas	ses taken:	

### **UNIT-III: SORTING TECHNIQUES**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly						
21.	Bubble sort	1	02-11-2022		TLM2							
22.	Insertion Sort	1	04-11-2022		TLM1							
23.	Selection Sort	1	05-11-2022		TLM1							
24.	Merge Sort	2	15-11-2022 & 16-11-2022		TLM1							
25.	Quick Sort	2	18-11-2022 & 19-11-2022		TLM1							
26.	Heap Sort	2	22-11-2022 & 23-11-2022		TLM1							
	No. of classes required to comple	te UNIT-I	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 09 No. of classes taken:									

#### **UNIT-IV: TREES**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
27.	Introduction	1	25-11-2022		TLM1	
28.	Tree Traversals	2	26-11-2022 & 29-11-2022		TLM1	
29.	Binary Trees	1	02-12-2022		TLM2	
30.	Binary Search Trees	2	06-12-2022 & 07-12-2022		TLM1	
31.	AVL Trees	1	09-12-2022		TLM1	
32.	Operations	1	13-12-2022		TLM1	
No.	of classes required to complete UNI	No. of class	ses taken:			

### UNIT-V: GRAPHS & HASHING TECHNQIUES

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
33.	GRAPHS, FUNDAMENTALS	2	14-12-2022 16-12-2022		TLM1	
34.	REPRESENTATION OF GRAPHS	1	17-12-2022		TLM1	
35.	BFS	2	21-12-2022 & 23-12-2022		TLM1	
36.	DFS	2	27-12-2022 & 28-12-2022		TLM1	
37.	Hashing Introduction, Hash function, separate Chaining	1	30-12-2022		TLM1	
38.	Linear & Quadratic Probing	2	03-01-2023 &		TLM1	

No. o	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 12 No. of classes taken:					
			07-01-2023			
39.	Double & Rehasing	2	&		TLM2	
			06-01-2023			
			04-01-2023			

Teaching Learning Methods						
TLM1	<b>TLM1</b> Chalk and Talk <b>TLM4</b> Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)					
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project			

# PART-C

### **EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

P0 1         Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.           P0 2         Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.           P0 3         Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.           P0 4         Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.           P0 5         Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.           P0 6         Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.           P0 7         Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering practice.           P0 7         Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.	r	
Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems.         Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.         PO 3       Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.         PO 4       Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.         PO 5       Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering solutions in societal and environmental coultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.         PO 6       Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.         PO 8       Ethtics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities with the engineering practice.         PO 9       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.	PO 1	
PO 2       problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.         PO 3       Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.         PO 4       Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.         PO 4       Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.         PO 6       Engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.         PO 7       Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.         PO 8       Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.         PO 9       Individual and team work: Function effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering communication. Make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.	101	
engineering sciences.PO 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.PO 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.PO 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.PO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethtics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 10Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and receive clear instructions.Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive		
PO 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.PO 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.PO 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.PO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 10Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 11Poiget management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and manage ment principles and apply these to one' s own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.Poiget management principles and apply these	<b>PO 2</b>	
PO 3system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.PO 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.PO 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.PO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 90Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 101Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.Po 11Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in		engineering sciences.
public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.PO 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.PO 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.PO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.PO 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.Life-long learning: Recognize t		
PO 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.PO 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.PO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have	<b>PO 3</b>	
PO 4including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.PO 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.PO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.PO 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in		
provide valid conclusions.PO 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.PO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.PO 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in		
PO 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.PO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.PO 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and manage projects and apply these to one' s own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in	<b>PO 4</b>	
PO 5engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.PO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.PO 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in		
understanding of the limitations.PO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in		
PO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.Project management and finance: manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in	<b>PO 5</b>	
PO 6health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.PO 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in		
engineering practice.         PO 7         Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.         PO 8       Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.         PO 9       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         PO 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.         PO 11       Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.         Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in		
PO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.PO 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.PO 11Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in	<b>PO 6</b>	
PO 7societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.PO 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.PO 11Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in		
development.         PO 8       Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.         PO 9       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         PO 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.         PO 11       Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one' s own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.         Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in		
PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.PO 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in	<b>PO 7</b>	societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable
PO 8       engineering practice.         PO 9       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         PO 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.         PO 11       Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.         Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in		
PO 9       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         PO 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.         PO 10       Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.         Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in	PO 8	
PO 9teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.PO 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in	100	
PO 10       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.         PO 11       Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one' s own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.         Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in	PO 9	
PO 10       community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.         Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one' s own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.         Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in	107	
design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.         Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.         Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in		
Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one' s own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.         Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in	PO 10	
PO 11       management principles and apply these to one' s own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.         Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in		
manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.         Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in		
Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in	PO 11	• • • • • • •
PO 12 independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change		Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	PO 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

PSO 1	To inculcate algorithmic thinking, formulation techniques and visualization, leading to problem				
1501	solving skills using different programming paradigms.				
<b>PSO 2</b> To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement data driven applications i					
PSU 2	students				
PSO 3	Develop an ability to implement various processes/methodologies/practices employed in design,				
PSU 3	validation, testing and maintenance of software products.				

Title	Course Instructor Course Coordinator		Module Coordinator	Head of the Department	
Name of the Faculty	Ms.P.Sarala	Ms. P. Sarala	Dr. K. Naga Prashanthi	Dr. D.Veeriah	
Signature					



#### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade (GPA: 3.20 out of 4) MHRD India Rankings NIRF-2022 (Rank-Band: 251-300) Accredited by NBA under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, ME, CSE & IT) Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India.

### **Department of ECE**

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr. B.Y.V.N.R.Swamy, Assoc. Professor

Course Name & Code	: ACD-20EC03
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0
Program/Sem/Sec	: B. Tech. III-Sem., ECE-C Sec

**Regulation**: R20 **Credits:** 03 **A.Y.:** 2022-23

**PRE REQUISITE:** Fundamentals of Electronics.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** This course provides focus on h-parameter models, analysis, selection and proper biasing of transistors like BJT and FET, emphasis on working principles of BJT / FET amplifiers using appropriate equivalent models, gives importance to feedback in amplifiers to improve the amplifier characteristics, design of Oscillators, linear wave shaping Circuits and Multivibrators.

**COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

C01	Understand the concept of amplifier, Oscillator and linear wave shaping circuits.
	(Understand – L2)
CO2	Apply the suitable models of the transistor for estimating gain, input resistance, and output
	resistance and feedback concepts at amplifier and oscillator circuits. (Apply – L3)
CO3	Analyze feedback concepts in amplifier, oscillator circuits, and Multivibrators.
	(Analyze – L4)
<b>CO4</b>	Apply knowledge of transistor for the design of amplifiers, oscillator circuits, linear wave
	shaping Circuits and Multivibrators. (Apply – L3)

#### P02 P03 P05 P07 **P08** P09 P010 P011 P012 COs P01 P04 P06 **PSO1** PSO2 PSO3 CO1 2 3 3 1 1 2 2 1 \_ **CO2** 3 1 \_ 1 \_ 2 \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ -**CO3** 2 3 1 1 3 \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ **CO4** 3 1 3 1 --\_ ---2 – Medium 1 - Low **3** - High

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- **T1** Jacob Millman, Christos C Halkias, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Fourth reprint, Tata McGraw Hill, Publishers, New Delhi, 2011.
- T2 Anand Kumar A., Pulse and Digital Circuits, Third edition, PHI Publishers, 2005

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** Donald A. Neamen, Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design, Second Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, 2014.

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)

# UNIT-I: Small Signal Amplifiers, FET AMPLIFIERS

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to course, Course Outcomes, Introduction to UNIT-I	1	12-09-22			
2.	Small signal modeling of transistor	1	13-09-22			
3.	h- parameter model of a Transistor	1	15-09-22			
4.	h- parameter model of a Transistor in CE,CB,CC Configuration	1	16-09-22			
5.	Exact analysis of CE,CB,CC amplifiers	1	19-09-22			
6.	Approximate analysis of CE amplifier without Emitter resistance	1	20-09-22			
7.	Approximate analysis of CB,CC amplifier	1	22-09-22			
8.	Approximate analysis of CE amplifier with Emitter resistance	1	23-09-22			
9.	Analysis of CS FET amplifier	1	26-09-22			
10.	Analysis of CD FET amplifier	1	27-09-22			
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 10 No. of classes taken:					

### UNIT-II: Multistage Amplifiers, Frequency Response of Amplifiers

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
11.	Analysis and Design of Cascade Amplifier	1	29-09-22			
12.	Analysis and Design of Cascode Amplifier	1	30-09-22			
13.	Analysis and Design of Darlington pair	1	10-10-22			
14.	Frequency response of Single stage amplifier	1	11-10-22			
15.	Frequency response of multi stage amplifier	1	13-10-22			
16.	Effect of coupling and bypass capacitor on frequency response	1	14-10-22			
17.	The hybrid- π Common Emitter Transistor model	1	17-10-22			
18.	Hybrid- π Conductance in terms of low frequency h- parameters	2	18-10-22 20-10-22			
19.	Millers Theorem	1	21-10-22			
20.	The CE model - $f_\beta$ , $f_T$ and $f\alpha$	1	25-10-22			
21.	Gain with resistive load	1	27-10-22			
No. o	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 12				es taken:	

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
22.	Classification of Amplifiers, Feedback block Diagram	1	28-10-22			
23.	General characteristics of Negative feedback Amplifiers	1	31-10-22			
24.	Qualitative analysis of Voltage series feedback amplifier	1	01-11-22			
25.	Qualitative analysis of current series feedback amplifier	1	03-11-22			
26.	Qualitative analysis of Voltage shunt feedback amplifier	1	04-11-22			
27.	Qualitative analysis of current shunt feedback amplifier	1	14-11-22			
28.	Effect of feedback on frequency response of amplifier	1	15-11-22			
29.	Qualitative analysis of RC oscillators	1	17-11-22			
30.	Qualitative analysis of LC oscillators	1	18-11-22			
31.	Qualitative analysis of Crystal oscillator	1	21-11-22			
32.	Introduction to Power amplifiers, Class A, Class B amplifiers	1	22-11-22			
33.	Class C, Class S amplifiers	1	24-11-22			
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 12 No. of classes taken:					

# UNIT-III: Feedback amplifiers, Oscillators, Introduction to power amplifiers

# UNIT-IV: Linear wave shaping Circuits

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
34.	Low pass RC circuit and their response for sinusoidal input	1	25-11-22			
35.	Response of LPF for step, pulse inputs	1	28-11-22			
36.	Response of LPF for square and ramp inputs	1	29-11-22			
37.	High pass RC circuit and their response for sinusoidal, step input	1	01-12-22			
38.	Response of HPF for step, pulse inputs	1	02-12-22			
39.	Response of HPF for square and ramp inputs	1	05-12-22			
40.	RC circuit as differentiator, integrator, Double differentiator	1	06-12-22			
41.	Problems on LPF	1	08-12-22			
42.	Problems on HPF	1	12-12-22			
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 09			No. of class	es taken:	

### **UNIT-V: Multivibrators**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
43.	Bistable Multivibrator- self-biased transistor binary, Principle of operation	1	13-12-22			
44.	Analysis and Design of Bistable Multivibrators	1	15-12-22			
45.	Triggering types	1	16-12-22			
46.	Schmitt trigger circuit-Principle of operation	1	19-12-22			
47.	calculation of UTP, LTP and applications	1	20-12-22			
48.	Collector-coupled Monostable - Principle of operation	1	22-12-22			
49.	Astable Multivibrators Principle of operation	1	23-12-22			
50.	Analysis and design of Astable Multivibrators	1	26-12-22			
51.	Problems on Astable Multivibrators	1	27-12-22			
52.	Problems on Mono stable Multivibrators	1	29-12-22			
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 10 No. of classes taken:					

# Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
53.	Applications of power amplifiers	1	30-12-22		TLM1	

Teaching Learning Methods				
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4 Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)		
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)	
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project	

### PART-C

### **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

### PART-D

### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

<b>PEO 1</b>	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education
PEO 2	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in
	technology
PEO 3	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices
<b>PEO 4</b>	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations

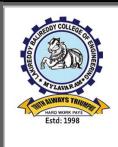
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual
	knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the
	consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate
	the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and
	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a
	member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities
	with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make
	effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions
PO 11	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding
	of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own
	work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in
	multidisciplinary environments
PO 12	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability
	to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of
	technological change

**PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):** 

<b>PSO 1</b>	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter			
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry			
<b>PSO 2</b>	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and			
	Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using			
	relevant tools			
<b>PSO 3</b>	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related			
	to real time applications			

#### Date: 12-09-2022

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department	
Name of the Faculty	Dr. B.Y.V.N.R.Swamy	Dr. B.Y.V.N.R.Swamy	Dr. G. Srinivasulu	Dr. Y. Amar Babu	
Signature					



#### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade (GPA: 3.20 out of 4)

MHRD India Rankings NIRF-2022 (Rank-Band: 251-300) Accredited by NBA under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, ME, CSE & IT) Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India.

### **Department of ECE**

# <u>COURSE HANDOUT</u> <u>PART-A</u>

Name of Course Instructor	: Prof.B.Ramesh Reddy		
Course Name & Code	: Random Variables and Stochastic Process	es-20	EC05
L-T-P-Cr Structure	: 3-0-0-3		
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem., Section- C	A.Y	: 2022-23

**Pre-Requisites:** Probability Theory, Basics of Differentiation and Integration.

**Course Objective:** This course provides the knowledge on random variables and their statistical behavior. It also provides the complete information about temporal and spectral characteristics of random processes. The course also provides the information about evaluation of system response to random inputs and Noise characteristics.

Cours	c outcomes (cos). It the end of the course, students are use to
CO1	Summarize the concepts of random variables, random processes and noise
	(Understand-L2)
CO2	Use the mathematical concepts of random variables and random processes for determining statistical parameters and spectral characteristics ( <b>Apply-L3</b> )
02	statistical parameters and spectral characteristics (Apply-L3)
CO3	Analyze the behavior of random variables and random processes using distribution and
005	density functions (Analyze-L4)
CO4	Apply the knowledge of random variables and stochastic processes for analyzing the
	system behavior (Apply-L3)

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

#### Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs & POs, PSOs):

	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO											
COs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
CO4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'1-Slight(Low),2-Moderate(Medium),3-Substantial (High).

#### **TEXT BOOK(S):**

- **T1 Peyton Z. Peebles, Jr**, "Probability, Random Variables and Random Signal Principles", Tata Mc Graw-Hill, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, New Delhi..
- **T2 Y.Mallikarjuna Reddy,** "Probability Theory and Stochastic Processes", Universities Press(India) Pvt. Ltd., 2010.

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to RVSP Course	1	13-09-22			
2.	Introduction to UNIT-I	1	14-09-22			
3.	Concept of Probability	1	15-09-22			
4.	Concept of Random Variable, Conditions for a function to be a Random Variable	1	16-09-22			
5.	Classification of Random Variable	1	20-09-22			
6.	Cumulative Distribution Function (CDF) and Properties	1	21-09-22			
7.	Probability Density Function (PDF) and Properties	1	22-09-22			
8.	Pre-Defined Distributions	1	23-09-22			
9.	Pre-Defined Distributions	1	27-09-22			
10.	Expectation, Moments and Central Moments	1	28-09-22			
11.	Characteristic Function and Moment Generating Function with Properties	1	29-09-22			
12.	Transformations on Random Variables	1	30-09-22			
13.	Problem Solving Session	1	07-10-22			
14.	Problem Solving Session	1	11-10-22			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I	14	No.	of classes tak	en	

#### **UNIT-II: Multiple Random Variables, Operations on Multiple Random Variables**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
15.	Introduction to UNIT-II	1	12-10-22			
16.	Joint Distribution Function and Properties, Marginal Distribution Function	1	13-10-22			
17.	Joint Density Function and Properties, Marginal Density Function	1	14-10-22			
18.	Statistical Independence	1	18-10-22			
19.	Distribution and Density of Sum of Random Variables	1	19-10-22			
20.	Central Limit Theorem	1	20-10-22			
21.	Expected Value of Function of Random Variables, Joint Moment about the Origin, Correlation	1	21-10-22			
22.	Joint Central Moment, Covariance and Correlation Coefficient	1	25-10-22			
23.	Jointly Gaussian Random Variables and Properties.	1	26-10-22			
24.	Problem Solving Session	1	27-10-22			
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-II	10	No.	of classes tak	en	

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
25.	Introduction to UNIT-III	1	28-10-22			
26.	Concept of Stochastic Processes	1	01-11-22			
27.	Classification of Stochastic Processes	1	02-11-22			
28.	Stationarity and Independence	1	03-11-22			
29.	Problem Solving Session	1	04-11-22			
30.	Time Averages and Ergodicity	1	15-11-22			
31.	Correlation Functions	1	16-11-22			
32.	Problem Solving Session	1	17-11-22			
33.	Problem Solving Session	1	18-11-22			
34.	Problem Solving Session	1	22-11-22			
35.	Problem Solving Session	1	23-11-22			
]	No. of classes required to complete UNIT	Γ-III	11	No. of clas	ses taken	

#### **UNIT-III: Stochastic Processes-Temporal Characteristics**

#### **UNIT-IV: Stochastic Processes-Spectral Characteristics**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
36.	Introduction to UNIT-IV	1	24-11-22			
37.	Power Spectral Density and Properties	1	25-11-22			
38.	Wiener-Khintchine Relation	1	29-11-22			
39.	Bandwidth of PSD	1	30-11-22			
40.	Cross Power Spectral Density and Properties	1	01-12-22			
41.	Relation between CCF and CPSD	1	02-12-22			
42.	Problem Solving Session	1	06-12-22			
43.	Problem Solving Session	1	07-12-22			
44.	Problem Solving Session	1	08-12-22			
45.	Problem Solving Session	1	09-12-22			
46.	Problem Solving Session	1	13-12-22			
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV		11	No. of class	es taken	

### UNIT-V: Linear Systems with Random Inputs, Noise

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
47.	Introduction to UNIT-V	1	14-12-22			
48.	Response of a Linear System	1	15-12-22			
49.	Mean value of System Response, Mean Square value of System Response	1	16-12-22			
50.	ACF of Response, CCF of input and output	1	20-12-22			

51.	PSD of Response, CPSD of input and output	1	21-12-22	
52.	Problem Solving Session	1	22-12-22	
53.	Introduction to Noise, Classification	1	23-12-22	
54.	Modeling of Noise Sources	1	27-12-22	
55.	Effective Noise Temperature, Available power Gain, Noise Figure	1	28-12-22	
56.	White Noise, Introduction to Additive White Gaussian Noise	1	29-12-22	
57.	Problem Solving Session	1	30-12-22	
58.	Problem Solving Session	1	03-01-23	
59.	Problem Solving Session	1	04-01-23	
No. o	of classes required to complete UNIT-V	13	No. of classes taken	

#### **Contents beyond the Syllabus**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
60.	Stochastic Signal Processing (SSP)	1	05-01-23			
61.	Applications of SSP	1	06-01-23			

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

# PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS:	
Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = $80\%$ of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + $20\%$ of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	30
Semester End Examination (SEE) (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
<b>Total Marks = CIE + SEE</b>	100

### PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

- **PO 1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO 2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO 3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
- **PO 6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
- **PO 7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO 8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO 9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO 10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO 11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

- **PSO 1:** Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- **PSO 2:** VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
- **PSO 3:** Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Date	Prof. B. Ramesh Reddy	Prof. B. Ramesh Reddy	Dr. G L N Murthy	Dr. Y. Amar Babu
12.09.22	<b>Course Instructor</b>	<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Module Coordinator	HOD



#### DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

\_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

## **COURSE HANDOUT PART-A**

Name of Course Instructor	: N Dharmachari	
Course Name & Code	: Signals and Systems – 20EC04	
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits: 3
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem., Section- C	A.Y : 2022-23

**PRE-REQUISITE:** Vectors, Scalars, Approximation of a vector by another vector, Differentiation and Integration of signals.

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**

This course introduces signals and the way to perform mathematical operations on them. Further, it also introduces representation of signals in both time and frequency domains using orthogonal functions and describes Fourier series, the Fourier Transform and Laplace Transforms along with their properties. The course characterizes system behavior by estimating system response. It also introduces the concepts of sampling.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO 1	Summarize the basic concepts of signals, systems and sampling (Understand – L2)
CO 2	<b>Examine</b> the operations on signals and approximate using orthogonal functions. (Apply – L3)
CO 3	Apply the concept of impulse response to analyze the linear timeinvariant systems
	(Apply - L3)
<b>CO 4</b>	Analyze continuous time periodic and aperiodic signals using Fourier series, Fourier transform
	and Laplace transforms (Analyze – L4)

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs. POs & PSOs)

~~	0101						(	00110		0		00,10		~~~/		
	COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
	CO1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	<b>CO2</b>	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
	<b>CO3</b>	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
	<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	1	I	I	-	-	I	-	-	2	2	-	3

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-' **TEXT BOOKS:** 

**T1:** AV Oppenheim, AS Wilsky and IT Young, Signals and Systems, PHI/Pearson publishers, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. **T2:** B P Lathi, Signals, Systems and Communications, BSP, 2003, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1: Simon Haykin, Signals and Systems, John Wiley, 2004

R2: P. Ramesh Babu, R.Ananda Natarajan "Signals and Systems", Scitech Publications , 2nd edition, 2006.

### PART-B

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A UNIT-I: Signal Analysis

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	General Interaction & Introduction to the course	1	13.09.22		-	
2.	Course Objective and Outcomes, POs, PSOs and Mapping with COs	1	14.09.22		-	
3.	Concept of signal and Classification of Signals-Continuous Time Signals, Discrete Time and Digital Signals	1	15.09.22		TLM1	
4.	Representation of Signals- Impulse, Unit Step, Unit Ramp, Signum.	1	16.09.22		TLM1	
5.	Representation of Signals- Decaying, Raising and Double Exponential, Triangular and Rectangular, Sinc and Sampling Signals	1	20.09.22		TLM1	
6.	Operations on Signals– Time Shifting, Time Scaling and Time Reversal (Folding),Amplitude Scaling	1	21.09.22		TLM1	
7.	Convolution; Graphical Method of Convolution	1	22.09.22		TLM1	
8.	Properties of Signals- Even and Odd, Causal and Non Causal, Bounded and Unbounded	1	23.09.22		TLM1	
9.	Properties of Signals -Periodic and Aperiodic, Energy and Power, Deterministic and Random Signals	1	27.09.22		TLM1	
10.	Problems on Time shifting, Time scaling, Time Reversal, Amplitude Scaling & Convolution	1	28.09.22		TLM1	
11.	Problems on Properties of Signals	2	29.09.22 30.09.22		TLM1	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I	12	No. o	of classes tak	ken	

#### UNIT-II: Signal Approximation and Fourier Series

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Approximation of a Signal by another signal-Mean square error	1	03.10.2022		TLM1	
2.	Condition for orthogonal signals, Approximation of a Signal by a set of mutually orthogonal signals	2	04.10.2022 06.10.2022		TLM1	
3.	Evaluation of Mean square error, Gibbs Phenomena	1	11.10.2022		TLM1	
4.	Orthogonality in complex signals- Approximation of a complex signal by another complex signal & a set of mutually orthogonal complex signals.	1	12.10.22		TLM1	
5.	Fourier Series- Dirichlet Conditions and Trigonometric Fourier Series	1	13.10.22		TLM1	
6.	Exponential Fourier Series	1	14.10.22		TLM1	
7.	Relations among coefficients of Trigonometric Fourier Series and Exponential Fourier Series	1	18.10.22		TLM1	

	Representation of Periodic signal by Fourier series over the entire	_	19.10.22	TLM1	
8.	interval, Symmetry conditions of Fourier Series	1			
9.	Parseval's Theorem and Problems involving symmetry conditions	1	20.10.22	TLM1	
10.	Problems on Trigonometric Fourier Series	1	21.10.22	TLM1	
11.	Problems on Exponential Fourier Series	1	25.10.22	TLM1	
	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II		No. of	f classes taken	

### **UNIT-III: Fourier Transform and Sampling Theorem**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Representation of aperiodic signal by Fourier Transform and it's need	1	26.10.22		TLM1	
2.	Deriving Fourier Transform from Fourier Series, Convergence of Fourier Transform-Dirichlet Conditions	1	27.10.22		TLM1	
3.	Properties of Fourier Transform	3	28.10.22		TLM1	
4.	Fourier Transform of Various Classes of Signals	1	01.11.22 02.11.22 03.11.22		TLM1	
5.	Fourier Transform of Periodic Signal	1	04.11.22		TLM1	
6.	Sampling Theorem	1	15.11.22		TLM1	
7.	Types of sampling-Ideal sampling, flat top sampling, natural sampling Reconstruction of signal from its samples	1	16.11.22		TLM1	
8.	Effect of under sampling- Aliasing, Difference between low pass sampling and band pass sampling	1	17.11.22		TLM1	
9.	Problems on Fourier Transform of periodic Signals	3	18.11.22 22.11.22 23.11.22		TLM1	
No. of UNIT	classes required to complete -III	13	No.	of classes take	en	

#### **UNIT-IV: Signal Transmission Through Linear Systems**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	System Definition and Classification	1	24.11.22		TLM1	
2.	Properties of Systems: Linear and Non Linear, Time Invariant and Variant, Causal and Non Causal	1	25.11.22		TLM1	
3.	Properties of Systems : Stable and Unstable, Static and Dynamic, Invertible and Non-invertible	1	29.11.22		TLM1	
4.	Time and Frequency Analysis of LTI System	1	30.11.22		TLM1	
5.	System Bandwidth and Rise Time	1	01.12.22		TLM1	

6.	Distortion less Transmission through a System	1	02.12.22	TLM1
7.	Problems on Properties of systems	1	06.12.22	TLM1
8.	Ideal and Practical Characteristics of LPF, HPF, BPF & BSF	1	07.12.22	TLM1
9.	Physically Realizable Systems and Poly-Wiener Criterion	1	08.12.22	TLM1
10.	Problems on Properties of systems	2	09.12.22 13.12.22	TLM1
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV		11	No. of clas	sses taken

### **UNIT-V: Laplace Transform**

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Concept of Laplace Transform	1	14.12.22		TLM1	
2.	Relation between Laplace and Fourier Transforms, Existence of Laplace Transform	1	15.12.22		TLM1	
3.	Laplace Transform of Various Classes of Signals	1	16.12.22		TLM1	
4.	Region of Convergence (ROC) and its Properties	1	20.12.22		TLM1	
5.	Problems on Laplace Transform and ROC	1	21.12.22		TLM1	
6.	Properties of Laplace Transform	2	22.12.22 23.12.22		TLM1	
7.	Inverse Laplace Transform using Partial Fractions Method	1	27.12.22		TLM1	
8.	Applications of Laplace Transform: Causality of a System, Stability of a System	1	28.12.22		TLM1	
9.	Solving of Differential Equations and Analysis of RLC Circuits	1	29.12.22		TLM1	
No. of UNIT	classes required to complete -V	10	No.	of classes take	n	

### Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Application of Signal Processing	1	30.12.22		TLM2	

### **Teaching Learning Methods**

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

### PART-C

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15

I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) =	
80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) +	30
20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	
<b>Semester End Examination (SEE)</b> (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

### PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1:	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2:	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4:	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8:	<b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	<b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

<b>PSO 1:</b>	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
<b>PSO 2:</b>	<b>VLSI and Embedded Systems:</b> Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
<b>PSO 3:</b>	<b>Signal Processing:</b> Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD
Mr. N.Dharmachari	Dr. G. L.N.Murthy	Dr. G.L.N. Murthy	Dr. Y. Amar Babu

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to INTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

#### **DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS & COMUNICATION ENGINEERING**

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### **PART-A**

**Course Name & Code L-T-P Structure** Program/Sem/Sec

Name of Course Instructor: P. Sarala/ M. Swathi/ T. Vineetha : DATA STRUCTURES LAB & 20CS53 : 0-0-3 : B.Tech/III/C-Sec.

Credits: 1.5 A.Y.: 2022-23

**PREREQUISITE: C Programming Language** 

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVE:**

The objective of this course is to make students familiar with writing algorithms to implement different data structures like stacks, queues, trees and graphs, and various sorting techniques **COURSE OUTCOMES (CO):** 

**CO1:** Implement Linear Data Structures using array and Linked list. (Apply - L3)

CO2: Implement Various Sorting Techniques. (Apply - L3)

CO3: : Implement Non-Linear Data Structure such as Trees & Graphs. (Apply - L3)

CO4: Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values.

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos, Pos & PSOs):**

Cos	PO 1	PO 2	РО 3	РО 4	РО 5	PO 6	РО 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1		2	1		1										
CO2		2	1		1										
CO3		2	1		1										
CO4								2	2	2					

Note: 1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High)

### PART-B:

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	HOD Sign
	Introduction		13-09-2022		
1.	& List using Arrays	6	20-09-2022		
2.	Linked List Programs	9	27-09-2022 11-10-2022		
			18-10-2022		
3.	Stack, Queue Using Arrays, Linked List	3	25-10-2022 08-11-2022		
4.	Infix to Postfix, Evaluation of Postfix Expression	3	15-11-2022		
5.	Circular Queue Double Ended Queue	3	22-11-2022		
6.	Bubble sort Selection sort Insertion sort	3	29-11-2022		
7.	Merge sort Quick sort	3	06-12-2022		
8.	Heap sort Binary Tree	3	13-12-2022		
9.	Binary Search Tree	3	20-12-2022		
10.	BFS,DFS	3	27-12-2022		
11.	Lab Internal Exam	3	03-01-2023		

### PART-C

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and
FU Z	engineering sciences.
	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design
PO 3	system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the
105	public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods
PO 4	including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to
104	provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
<b>PO 5</b>	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an
100	understanding of the limitations.
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal,
<b>PO 6</b>	health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional
	engineering practice.
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in
<b>PO 7</b>	societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable
	development.
<b>PO 8</b>	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the
100	engineering practice.
<b>PO 9</b>	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse
107	teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering
PO 10	community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and
	design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
DO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and
PO 11	management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to
	manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
DO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
PO 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

PSO 1	To inculcate algorithmic thinking, formulation techniques and visualization, leading to problem solving skills using different programming paradigms.
PSO 2	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement data driven applications into the students
	Develop an ability to implement various processes/methodologies/practices employed in design,
PSO 3	validation, testing and maintenance of software products.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Ms.P.Sarala	Ms. P. Sarala	Dr. K. Naga Prashanthi	Dr. D. Veeriah
Signature				



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade (GPA: 3.20 out of 4) MHRD India Rankings NIRF-2022 (Rank-Band: 251-300) Accredited by NBA under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, ME, CSE & IT) Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist, Andhra Pradesh, India.

**Department of ECE** 

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Mr. P. James Vijay

Course Name & Code	: ACD Lab-20EC53
L-T-P Structure	: 0-0-2
Program/Sem/Sec	: B. Tech. III-Sem., ECE-C

**Regulation**: R20 **Credits:** 1 **A.Y.:** 2022-23

**PREREQUISITE:** Fundamentals of Electronic Devices

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** This course provides the practical exposure on designing of different single stage and multistage stage amplifiers, effect of capacitances on frequency response, analysis of power and feedback amplifiers.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

C01	<b>Demonstrate</b> the characteristics of Amplifiers, Oscillators, feedback amplifiers, and Multivibrators.
CO2	Apply the knowledge of capacitances on frequency response, Timer circuits and its applications
CO3	Design of feedback amplifiers, Power amplifiers and waveform generators using Electronic
603	devices and components.
<b>CO4</b>	Adapt effective Communication, presentation and report writing skills

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO3	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	3	-
		1	- Low			2	-Medi	ium			3	- High			

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- **T1** Jacob Millman, Christos C Halkias, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Fourth reprint, Tata McGraw Hill, Publishers, New Delhi, 2011.
- T2 Anand Kumar A., Pulse and Digital Circuits, Third edition, PHI Publishers, 2005

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** Donald A. Neamen, Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design, Second Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, 2014.

### PART-B

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-I

S. No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Demo on Lab Experiments	3	14/09/2022			
2.	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of CE amplifier from frequency response.	3	21/09/2022			
3.	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of CS FET amplifier from frequency response.	3	28/09/2022			
4.	Design of two stage RC Coupled amplifier.	3	12/10/2022			
5.	Design of Transistorized Current series Feedback amplifier for Bandwidth improvement	3	19/10/2022			
6.	Analysis of Stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Voltage series Feedback amplifier.	3	26/10/2022			
7.	Analysis of Stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Current shunt Feedback amplifier	3	02/11/2022			
8.	Design and Realization of Transistorized RC Phase shift Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal	3	16/11/2022			
9.	Design and Realization of Transistorized Colpitts Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal	3	23/11/2022			
10.	Design and Realization of Low pass filter using RC networks.	3	30/11/2022			
11.	Design and Realization of High Pass filter using RC networks.	3	07/12/2022			
12.	Revision of Experiments	3	14/12/2022			
13.	Verification of conduction angles of power amplifiers <b>(Experiment</b> <b>beyond syllabus)</b>	3	21/12/2022			
14.	Internal Lab Examination	3	28/12/2022			
No. o	of classes required to complete : 42			No. of class	es taken:	

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-II

S. No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Demo on Lab Experiments	3	15/09/2022	_		
2.	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of CE amplifier from frequency response	3	22/09/2022			
3.	Determination of Gain and Bandwidth of CS FET amplifier from frequency response	3	29/09/2022			
4.	Design of two stage RC Coupled amplifier	3	13/10/2022			
5.	Design of Transistorized Current series Feedback amplifier for Bandwidth improvement	3	20/10/2022			
6.	Analysis of Stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Voltage series Feedback amplifier.	3	27/10/2022			
7.	Analysis of Stabilization of Gain of Transistorized Current shunt Feedback amplifier	3	03/11/2022			
8.	Design and Realization of Transistorized RC Phase shift Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal	3	17/11/2022			
9.	Design and Realization of Transistorized Colpitts Oscillator to generate a sinusoidal signal	3	24/11/2022			
10.	Design and Realization of Low pass filter using RC networks.	3	01/12/2022			
11.	Design and Realization of High Pass filter using RC networks.	3	08/12/2022			
12.	Revision of Experiments	3	15/12/2022			]
13.	Verification of conduction angles of power amplifiers(Experiment beyond syllabus)	3	22/12/2022			
14.	Internal Lab Examination	3	29/12/2022			
No. o	of classes required to complete :	42		No. of classes	taken:	

Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)		
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project		

#### PART-C

### **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work = A	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A=05
Record = $\mathbf{B}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B=05
Internal Test = C	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C = 05
Cumulative Internal Examination : A + B + C = 15	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	15
Semester End Examinations = D	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	D = 35
Total Marks: $A + B + C + D = 50$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	50

### PART-D

### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

PEO 1	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education
PEO 2	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in
	technology
PEO 3	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices
<b>PEO 4</b>	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science,
	engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of
	complex engineering problems
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze
	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences
PO 3	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering
	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified
	needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the
	cultural, societal, and environmental considerations
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge
	and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and
	interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid
	conclusions
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources,
	and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to
	complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual
	knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the
	consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate
	the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and
	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a
	member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings

PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities
	with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make
	effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions
PO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding
	of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own
	work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in
	multidisciplinary environments
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability
	to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of
	technological change

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

<b>PSO 1</b>	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter				
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry				
PSO 2	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and				
	Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using				
	relevant tools				
PSO 3	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related				
	to real time applications				

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD
Name of the Faculty	Mr. P. James Vijay	Mr.P.Venkateswara Rao	Dr. G. Srinivasulu	Dr. Y. Amar Babu
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

### **DEPARTMENT OF ECE**

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Mr.N.Dharmachari/Dr.K.Ravikumar

Course Name & Code	: DSD Lab-20EC54
L-T-P Structure	: 1-0-2
Program/Sem/Sec	: B. Tech. III-Sem., ECE C Sec

**Regulation**: R20 **Credits:** 2 **A.Y.:** 2022-23

#### **PREREQUISITE: Digital Electronics**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** This course provides practical exposure in Xilinx compiler and in-built simulator to describe the simulation of digital circuits using Verilog HDL and explain Verilog HDL programs to generate test bench simulations.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	<b>Demonstrate</b> the functionality of logic gates using Verilog HDL simulator.
CO2	Analyze the behavior of combinational and sequential circuits using Verilog HDL simulator.
CO3	Understand the functionality of memories using Verilog HDL simulator
<b>CO4</b>	Adapt effective Communication, presentation and report writing.

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
CO2	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-
CO3	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-
CO4	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
<b>1</b> - Low				2	-Medi	um			3	- High					

#### TEXTBOOKS:

T1 John F. Wakerly, "Digital Design", Principles and Practices, Pearson education, 4th edition

# **T2** T.R. Padmanabhan and B. Bala Tripura Sundari, "Design through Verilog HDL", Wiley IEEE Press.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** Charles H. Roth Jr., "Digital System Design Using VHDL", PWS Publications, USA, Reprint 2002.

### PART-B

### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)**

### UNIT-I: Introduction & Gate Level Modeling

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Verilog as HDL, Levels of Design abstraction	1	16-09-22		TLM2	
2.	Simulation and Synthesis	1	23-09-22		TLM2	
3.	System Tasks, Test Benches	1	30-09-22		TLM2	
4.	Language Constructs & Conventions	1	07-10-22		TLM2	
5.	Gate level Modeling: Logic Gate Primitives, Module Structure	1	14-10-22		TLM2	
6.	Tri-State Gates, Array of Instances of Primitives	1	21-10-22		TLM2	
No.	of classes required to com	plete UNIT	-I: 06	No. of classes	s taken:	

### UNIT-II: Switch Level Modeling, Behavioral Modeling & Data Flow Level Modeling

S.		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
1,00		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
7.	Switch Level modeling:	1	28-10-22		TLM2	
7.	Basic switch primitives,	1				
8.	CMOS Switch,	1	04-11-22		TLM2	
0.	<b>Bi-directional Gates</b>	1				
9.	Time Delays with Switch	1	18-11-22		TLM2	
9.	Primitives	1				
	CMOS NOT, NAND, and		25-11-22		TLM2	
10.	NOR gates using switch	1				
	primitives					
	Behavioral Level		02-12-22		TLM2	
11.	Modeling: Operations and	1				
11.	Assignments, Functional	1				
	bifurcation					
	Multiple always blocks,		09-12-22		TLM2	
12.	Blocking and Non-blocking	1				
	Assignments					
13.	case statement	1	16-12-22		TLM2	
	Data flow modeling:		23-12-22		TLM2	
14.	Continuous Assignment	1				
	Structures					
	Delays and Continuous		30-12-22		TLM2	
15.	Assignments, Assignments	1				
	to Vectors, Operators					
No. o	of classes required to compl	ete UNIT-I	I: 10	No. of classes	s taken:	

S. No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Lab and COs	3	14-09-22		TLM4	
2.	Implementation of Logic Gates – data flow and behavioral model	3	21-09-22		TLM4	
3.	Combinational logic circuits – adders and subtractor.	3	28-09-22		TLM4	
4.	Code converters- binary to gray and gray to binary.	3	12-10-22		TLM4	
5.	3 to 8 Decoder –74138.	3	19-10-22		TLM4	
6.	4 Bit Comparator –7485.	3	26-10-22		TLM4	
7.	8 x 1 Multiplexer – 74151 and 1X4 Demultiplexer – 74155.	3	02-11-22		TLM4	
8.	16 x 1 Multiplexer – 74150 and 4X16 Demultiplexer–74154.	3	16-11-22		TLM4	
9.	Sequential circuits -Flip-Flops.	3	23-11-22		TLM4	
10.	Decade counter –7490.	3	30-10-22		TLM4	
11.	Synchronous & Asynchronous Counters using D & T- Flip-flops	3	07-12-22		TLM4	
12.	Shift registers –7495.	3	14-12-22		TLM4	
13.	Revision & Experiment beyond the curriculum	3	21-12-22		TLM4	
14.	Internal Examination	3	28-12-22		TLM4	
	No. of classes required to c	omplete 36		No. of classes	taken:	

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-I

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-II

S. No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly		
1)	Introduction to Lab and COs	3	15-09-22		TLM4			
2)	Implementation of Logic Gates – data flow and behavioral model	3	23-09-22		TLM4			
3)	Combinational logic circuits – adders and subtractor.	3	29-09-22		TLM4			
4)	Code converters- binary to gray and gray to binary.	3	06-10-22		TLM4			
5)	3 to 8 Decoder –74138.	3	13-10-22		TLM4			
6)	4 Bit Comparator –7485.	3	20-10-22		TLM4			
7)	8 x 1 Multiplexer – 74151 and 1X4 Demultiplexer – 74155.	3	27-10-22		TLM4			
8)	16 x 1 Multiplexer – 74150 and 4X16 Demultiplexer –74154.	3	03-11-22		TLM4			
9)	Sequential circuits -Flip-Flops.	3	17-11-22		TLM4			
10)	Decade counter –7490.	3	24-11-22		TLM4			
11)	Synchronous & Asynchronous Counters using D & T- Flip Flops	3	01-12-22		TLM4			
12)	Shift registers –7495.	3	08-12-22		TLM4			
13)	Experiment beyond the curriculum	3	15-12-22		TLM4			
14)	Revision	3	22-12-22		TLM4			
15)	Internal Examination	3	29-12-22		TLM4			
	No. of classes required to complete 36 No. of classes taken:							

Teaching Learning Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project			

#### PART-C

### **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work = <b>A</b>	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A=05
Record = $\mathbf{B}$	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B=05
Internal Test = C	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C = 05
Cumulative Internal Examination: A + B + C = 15	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	15
Semester End Examinations = D	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	D = 35
Total Marks: A + B + C + D = 50	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	50

#### PART-D

### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

PEO 1	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering					
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education					
<b>PEO 2</b>	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in					
	technology					
PEO 3	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using					
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices					
<b>PEO 4</b>	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which					
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?					

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science,						
	engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of						
	complex engineering problems						
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze						
	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first						
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences						
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering						
	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified						
	needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the						
	cultural, societal, and environmental considerations						
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge						
	and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation						
	of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions						
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources,						
	and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to						
	complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations						
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual						
	knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues, and the						
	consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice						

PO 7	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional						
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the						
	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development						
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and						
	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice						
PO 9	Individual and teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member						
	or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings						
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with						
	the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to						
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective						
	presentations, and give and receive clear instructions						
PO 11	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding						
	of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work,						
	as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary						
	environments.						
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to						
	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of						
	technological change.						

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter-
P30 1	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry
<b>PSO 2</b>	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement
	real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant
	tools
<b>PSO 3</b>	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related
	to real time applications

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD
Name of the Faculty	Mr.N.Dharmachari	Dr.K.Ravi Kumar	Dr. P. Lachi Reddy	Dr. Y. Amar Babu
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

#### **DEPARTMENT OF ECE**

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructors: Mrs B. Rajeswari /Dr.G.L.N. Murthy/ Mr.T. Anil Raju

<b>Course Name &amp; Code</b>
L-T-P Structure
Program/Sem/Sec

: Signal Modeling and Analysis- 20ECS1 : 1-0-2 : B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem., Section-C **Regulation**:R20 **Credits:** 2 **A.Y.:** 2022-23

**PREREQUISITE:** 

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**

In this course, student will learn about basic signal modeling and analysis concepts like generations of signals using trigonometric function, solving linear equations and analyzing time function in frequency using MATLAB software.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

C01	Understand the programming concept of plotting trigonometric function, linear equations solutions in MATLAB
<b>CO</b> 2	Analyze the time frequency relations of signals in MATLAB.
<b>CO</b> 3	Adapt effective communication, presentation and report writing.

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
<b>1 -</b> Low			2 –Medium				<b>3</b> - High								

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

T1 Rudra Pratap., Getting started with MATLAB: A Quick Introduction for Scientists and Engineers

**T2** B.P. Lathi., Principles of LINEAR SYSTEMS and SIGNALS, second edition, OXFORD University PRESS.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

**R1** Larry E. Knop .,Linear Algebra: A First Course with Applications.

### PART-A

#### **UNIT-1:MATLAB Basics**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to MATLAB	1	17-09-22			
2.	MATLAB windows	1	17-09-22			
3.	On-line help, File types,	1	17-09-22			
4.	Input-output, Platform dependence, General command	1	24-09-22			
5.	Programming in MATLAB	2	24-09-22			
6.	Script Files and Function Files	1	24-09-22			
7.	Executing a function	1	01-10-22			
8.	Plotting Graphs.	1	01-10-22			
No.	of classes required to complete	9	No. of clas	sses takei	1:	

### UNIT – II: Linear Algebra and Signal Operations

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly							
1.	Solving a linear system	2	08-10-22										
2.	Gaussian elimination, Cramer's Rule	1	08-10-22										
3.	Finding eigen values and eigenvectors,	1	15-10-22										
4.	Vector operations, Element-by- element operations	2	15-10-22										
5.	Continuous time signals, operations on signals	1	15-10-22										
6.	Convolution	1	15-10-22										
7.	Frequency analysis	1	15-10-22										
No.	of classes required to complete	UNIT-I: o	7	No. of clas	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 07 No. of classes taken:								

### PART-B

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S. No.	Topics to be covered (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1	Introduction to MATLAB	4	17-09-22			
2	Generation of sinusoidal signal, Product of signals	2	24-09-22			
3	Solving linear equations using matrix inverse methods	2	24-09-22			
4	Solving linear equations using Cramer's methods	2	01-10-22			
5	Compute Eigen values and Eigen vectors of given matrix.	2	01-10-22			
6	Plot the family of curves of a function over a time over.	4	08-10-22			
7	Plot the family of curves of a function over a time over.	4	15-10-22			
8	Generation of continuous time signals.	4	22-10-22			
9	Basic operations on the signals.	4	29-10-22			

10	Convolution of signals, Transformation of signals into time and frequency domains.	4	05-11-22			
11	Compute and plot the Fourier coefficients for the periodic signal given signal.	4	19-11-22			
12	Demonstrate the synthesis of the square wave by successively adding of the Fourier components of given signal.	4	26-11-22			
13	Mini Project Practice Sessions	4	03-12-22			
14	Mini Project Practice Sessions	4	10-12-22			
15	Mini Project Practice Sessions	4	17-12-22			
16	Mini Project Practice Sessions	4	24-12-22			
17	Mini Project Practice Sessions	4	31-12-22			
18	Internal Review/ Report Submission	4	07-01-23			
No.	of classes required to complet	e:18		No. of clas	sses take	n:

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

### PART-C

### **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Report=A	Mini Project	A=10
Quality of work=B	Mini Project	B=10
Presentation=C	Mini Project	C=20
Interaction/Queries=D	Mini Project	D=10
Total=A+B+C+D	Mini Project	50

### PART-D

### PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):

PEO 1	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering					
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education					
<b>PEO 2</b>	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in					
	technology					
<b>PEO 3</b>	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using					
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices					
<b>PEO 4</b>	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which					
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner?					

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science,
	engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of
	complex engineering problems
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze
	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences
PO 3	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering
	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified
	needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the
	cultural, societal, and environmental considerations
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge
	and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and
	interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid
	conclusions
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources,
	and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to
	complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual
	knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the
	consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate
<b>DO 0</b>	the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development
PO 8	<b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and
<b>DO 0</b>	responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a
DO 10	member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities
	with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
	comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make
PO 11	effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions
FU 11	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own
	work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in
	multidisciplinary environments
PO 12	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability
1012	to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of
	technological change
ROCRA	MME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):
PSO 1	Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry
DCO 2	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and

		disciplinary skins to meet current and future needs of mudstry						
	<b>PSO 2</b>	Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and						
		Implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using						
		relevant tools						
	<b>PSO 3</b>	Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related						
		o real time applications						
١								

Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Mrs. B. Rajeswari	Mr. T.Anil Raju	Dr. G. L.N.Murthy	Dr. Y. Amar Babu